KANSAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS©

Master Policy Index

Last revised: August 2013

Sections	Policy Code	Title and Subtitles	Related Policies
Student	JBD	**Absences and Excuses** Excused/Unexcused Absences Significant Part of a School Day Make-Up Work	AEB, IHEA, JBE and JDD
Student	JF	**Academic Achievement** Reporting Report Cards	II and JR et seq.
Personnel	GBRE	**Additional Duty**	
Fiscal Management	DJFAB	**Administrative Leeway**	CMA, DJEG, and DJEJ
General Administration	CD	**Administrative Line and Staff Relations**	GACA and GACB
General Administration	CG	**Administrative Personnel** Compensation Guides and Contracts Qualifications and Duties Recruitment Assignment Orientation Supervision Administrative Intern Program Travel Expense and Reimbursement	CEF, GAN and KB
General Administration	CMA	**Administrative Rules and Regulations** Staff Involvement Community Involvement Student Involvement Rules Drafting Disseminating Rules Reviewing Rules Action Allowed When No Policy Exists	BDA, CM, DJFAB, GAA and JA
General Administration	CL	**Administrative Teams** Method of Appointment Organization Resources Financial	BBG, CJ and ID
General Administration	CB	**Administrator Ethic** The Administrator	
General Administration	CGI	**Administrator Evaluation**	CEI and GAK
Student	JQI	**Adult Students**	
Board Operations	BCBD	**Agenda**	

Student	JQE	**Alternative Arrangements for Nontraditional Students**	
Instructional Program	ING	**Animals and Plants in the School**	
Negotiations	HAL	**Announcement of Agreement**	
Fiscal Management	DC	**Annual Operating Budget** Budget Forms Priorities Deadlines and Schedules Encumbrances Recommendations Preliminary Adoption Procedure Hearings and Reviews Management of District Assets/Accounts Fraud Prevention & Investigation Reporting Fraud Whistleblowers	
Instructional Program	IKE	**Assemblies**	
Personnel	GACE	**Assignment and Transfer**	
Instructional Program	IDFA	**Athletics**	
Student	JB	**Attendance Records**	
Board Operations	BBE	**Attorney**	
Student	JGCBA	**Automated External Defibrillators**	
Student	JN	**Awards**	
Fiscal Management	DJED	**Bids and Quotations Requirements** Bid Specifications Procedure Responsible Bidder Withdrawal of Bids Rejection of Bids Multi-State Purchasing Pools	
Personnel	GARA	**Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan**	
Board Operations	BBC	**Board Committees** Advisory Committees	CF
Negotiations	HAE	**Board Negotiating Agents**	
Board Operations	BK	**Board Self-Evaluation**	ABE
General Administration	CF	**Board-Superintendent Relations**	BBC
Fiscal Management	DH	**Bonded Employees**	
Fiscal Management	DB	**Budget Planning**	
Facility Expansion Program	FB	**Building Committees**	
Business Management	EB	**Buildings and Grounds Management**	
Personnel	GAAE	**Bullying by Adults** Cyber Bullying Short Model Bullying Plan	EBC, GAAB, JDD, and JDDC

General Public Relations	KGC	**Bullying by Parents** Short Model Bullying Plan	
Facility Expansion Program	FD	**Capital Outlay Long Range Planning**	
Instructional Program	IEB	**Charter Schools**	
Personnel	GAAD	**Child Abuse** SRS Access to Students on School Premises Cooperation Between School and Agencies Reporting Procedure	JCAC and JGEC
Instructional Program	IIBGA	**Children's Internet Protection Act** CIPA Plan	
Student	JQLA	**Class Size/Caseload Limits for Exceptional Students**	
Personnel	GCI	**Classified Employee Evaluation** Form, Sample Classified Personnel Evaluation	GAK
Business Management	EBE	**Cleaning and Maintenance Program** Sanitation	
District Organization	AG	**Closing School Buildings**	AD
Instructional Program	IDCE	**College Classes** Concurrent Enrollment	JBE and JQ
Relations/Agencies	MF	**Colleges and Universities** Contract Required Other Relationships	
Student	JGCC	**Communicable Diseases (Students)**	
Personnel	GAR	**Communicable Diseases (Employees)**	
Student	JI	**Community Activities**	
Instructional Program	IFC	**Community Resources**	KFD
General Administration	CEE	**Compensation and Benefits**	
Personnel	GCA	**Compensation and Work Assignments**Work AssignmentsAttendance RequiredWorkweekClassification of EmployeesOvertimeCompensation for Out-of-Town/Overnight Trips	GAN
Personnel	GAE	**Complaints**	
Personnel	GAAB	**Complaints of Discrimination**	JDDC, JGECA and KN

Student	KN	**Complaints** Complaints about Discrimination or Discriminatory Harassment Informal Procedures Formal Complaint Procedures Complaints About Policy Complaints About Curriculum Complaints About Instructional Materials Complaints About Facilities and Services Complaints About Personnel Complaints About Emergency Safety Intervention Use Form, Complaint of Discrimination	BCBI, GAACA, IF, IKD and JCE
Public Relations	JCE	**Complaints** Complaints about Discrimination Complaints about School Rules	JDDC and KN
Instructional Program	IIBG	**Computer Use** Use of District Computers/Privacy Rights Copyright Installation Hardware Audits E-mail Privacy Rights Ownership of Employee Computer Materials Staff and Student Handbook Information	ECH, JCDA and KBA
Personnel	GAG	**Conflict of Interest**	
Board Operations	BBG	**Consultants**	CJ, CL and ID
Personnel	GBRGA	**Consulting**	
Student	JM	**Contests for Students**	JH
Instructional Program	IKB	**Controversial Issues**	GBU, IA and IFBH
Student	JDA	**Corporal Punishment**	
Business Management	EBBF	**Crisis Planning**	EBBD
Public Relations	KGD	**Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities** Criminal Possession of a Firearm	EBC and JCDBB
Business Management	EF	**Data Management** Data Dissemination To Education Agencies	
Student	JCEC	**Demonstrations**	JCAC
Student	JDB	**Detention**	

Board Operations	BDA	**Developing and Adopting Policy** Drafting Policy Attorney Involvement Policy Discrimination Historical Policy Files Public Input on Policy	CM, CMA, GAA and JA
Personnel	GBRIBA	**Disability Leave**	
Student	JRC	**Disposition of Records**	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA
Public Relations	KI	**Distributing Materials in Schools**Materials Produced by Outside Groups –Including ReligiousPolitical Campaign MaterialsAdvertising in the SchoolsMailing ListsSample Form, Distribution Rules: Non-School Materials	JHCA, JK and JR et seq.
District Organization	AD	**District Attendance Areas**	AG
District Organization	A	**District Authority** Home Rule Form, Home Rule Resolution	
District Organization	ABE	**District Goals and Objectives**	BK
Public Relations	KBA	**District or School Web Sites** Web Site Rules Form, Sample Handbook Language	ECH, IIBG, JR et seq., and KB
General Administration	CNA	**Document Production, Including Electronic Information**	BCBK, BE, CN, IDAE, II, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA
Student	JCDB	**Dress Code**	
Personnel	GAOD	**Drug and Alcohol Testing**	
Student	GAOB	**Drug Free Schools** Employee Conduct	JDDA and LDD
Student	JDDA	***Drug Free Schools*** Student Conduct Insert Local Sanctions Here	GAOB and LDD
Personnel	GAOA	**Drug Free Workplace** Alternative I Alternative II	LDD
Student	JFCA	**Early Graduation**	IHF
Relations/Agencies	MK	**Educational Accreditation Agency Relations**	IJ
Instructional Program	IC	**Educational Program** Curriculum Handbooks Educational Goals and Objectives Additional Educational Programs	ID, IDAA, IDAB, IDAC and IJ

Instructional Program	II	**Educational Testing Programs** Test Integrity Reporting Test Results Testing Integrity: Staff Handbook Language	BCBK, BE, CN, CNA, IDAE, and IJ
Business Management	EBBE	**Emergency Drills**	
Personnel	GAAF	**Emergency Safety Interventions** ESI Acknowledgement Form ESI Documentation Form	
Personnel	GAD	**Employee Development Opportunities**	
Personnel	GACD	**Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9)**	GAK
Student	JJ	**Employment of Students** In-School Employment Outside Employment Vocational or Other Work Experience	IDAA
Student	JBC	**Enrollment** Resident Students Non-Resident Student Enrollment Procedures Part-time Students Identification of Students Enrollment Information Assignment to a School Building, Grade Level or Classes Transferring Credit Transfers from Non-Accredited Schools	JBCA and JQKA
Personnel	GAAA	**Equal Employment Opportunity and Non-discrimination**	
Business Management	EC	**Equipment and Supplies Management** Receiving	
Fiscal Management	DFM	**Equipment and Supplies Sales**	KK
Personnel	GBU	**Ethics**	IA and IKB
Business Management	EBBD	**Evacuations and Emergencies** School-Closing Announcements Bomb Threat Planning for Emergencies	EBBF and JBH
General Administration	CEI	**Evaluating the Superintendent**	CGI and GAK
Personnel	GCIA	**Evaluation of Coaches and Sponsors**	
Instructional Program	IJ	**Evaluation of Instructional Program**	IC, ICAA, ID, II and MK
Personnel	GBI	**Evaluation** Availability of Evaluation Documents Evaluation Criteria	GAK
Instructional Program	IDAC	**Exceptional Programs**	IC

Student	JQ	**Exceptional Students** Concurrent Enrollment	JBE
Board Operations	BCBK	**Executive Session** Sample Motion No Binding Action, Executive Sessions	BE, BBBB, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, II, JRB and KBA
Personnel	GANA	**Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards**	
General Administration	CEF	**Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards**	CG, GAN and KB
District Organization	AEB	**Extended School Year** Extended School Year Extended Learning Opportunities for Students	JBD, JBE, JCDA and JDD
Personnel	GARI	**Family and Medical Leave** Sample: Family and Medical Leave Plan	
Relations/Organizations	LED	**Family Night**	
Relations/Organizations	LDD	**Federal Government-Drug Free Schools**	GAOA, GAOB, IDAB and JDDA
Fiscal Management	DFG	**Fees, Payments and Rentals**	KG
Instructional Program	IFCB	**Field Trips**USD Approved Field TripsNon-Sanctioned Field TripsForm, Consent to Participate in Field trip, etc.	
Relations/Organizations	LDDA	**Fiscal Management of Federal Grants**	
Business Management	EE	**Food Services Management** Sanitation Inspections Records Meal Prices	
Student	JQKA	**Foreign Exchange Students** Form, Foreign Exchange Student/Host Family Application	JBC
Student	JHCAA	**Gang Activity**	JCAC, JCDA, JCDBB and JDD
Fiscal Management	DFK	**Gifts and Bequests**	
Public Relations	KH	**Gifts to Schools**	GAJ and JL
Personnel	GAJ	**Gifts** Gifts to Staff Members	JL and KH
Student	JL	**Gifts** Student Gifts to Staff Members Faculty Gifts to Students Student Organization Gifts to the School	DK, GAJ and KH
Board Operations	BA	**Goals and Objectives**	
Fiscal Management	DA	**Goals and Objectives**	
Business Management	EA	**Goals and Objectives**	
Facility Expansion Program	FA	**Goals and Objectives**	

Negotiations	HAB	**Goals and Objectives**	
Relations/Organizations	LA	**Goals and Objectives**	
Relations/Agencies	MA	**Goals and Objectives**	
Personnel	GAA	**Goals and Objectives**	BDA, CM, CMA and JA
Student	JA	**Goals and Objectives**	BDA, CM, CMA, GAA and JCDA
Public Relations	KA	**Goals and Objectives**	IB
General Administration	CA	**Goals and Objectives of School Administration**	
Instructional Program	IHA	**Grading System**	
Student	JFC	**Graduation Exercises**	
Instructional Program	IHF	**Graduation Requirements**	JFCA
Fiscal Management	DFAA	**Grants and other Outside Financial Resources**	
Business Management	EBBA	**Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal** Inspection Disposal Rules	
Student	JGC	**Health Assessments and Physicals**	JGCB
Student	JQL	**Hearing Procedures for Exceptional Students**	
Student	JRD	**Hearing Request**	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq.
Business Management	ECA	**HIPAA Policy** Staff Training Required Compliance Required Form, Notice of Privacy Practices Form, Health Records, Request for Amendment	BCBK, BE, CN, CNA, IDAE and JR et seq.
General Administration	CJ	**Hiring Consultants**	See BBG, CL and ID
Student	JBCA	**Homeless Students** Coordinator Homeless Student Regulations Enrollment/Placement Services Transportation Records Coordinator Complaint form	EDAA and JBC
Instructional Program	IHB	**Homework**	

Instructional Program	IKCA	**Human Sexuality and AIDS Education** Opt-Out Procedure and Form Opt-Out Form Annual Request Required Notice of Availability Form, Parent/Guardian Opt Out Form	
Student	JGCB	**Inoculations**	JGC
Instructional Program	IE	**Instructional Arrangements** Class Size Scheduling for Instruction Pre-enrollment	
Instructional Program	ID	**Instructional Program** Modification Personnel Financial Resources Evaluation	BBG, CJ, CL, IC and IJ
Business Management	EBA	**Insurance Program** Liability Other Than For Vehicles	
Relations/Agencies	MD	**Interdistrict Relations**	
Student	JCAC	**Interrogation and Investigations** Coordination with Law Enforcement Investigations Initiated by School Administrators and Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers Investigations Initiated and Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers Violations of Criminal Law Taking Students Into Custody Disturbance of School Environment	EBC, GAAD, JCABB, JCEC and JHCAA
Fiscal Management	DIC	**Inventories**	
Fiscal Management	DFE	**Investment of Funds** Posting Securities Distribution of Monies for Investment shall be as follows:	
Personnel	GACB	**Job Descriptions**	CD and GACA
Personnel	GCRG	**Leaves and Absences -- Classified** Paid Leave Unpaid Leave Jury Leave	GBRH
Personnel	GBRH	**Leaves and Absences -- Licensed** Paid Leave Unpaid Leave Jury Leave	
Negotiations	HAA	**Legal Status**	
Instructional Program	IKI	**Lesson Plans**	

Fiscal Management	DJEE	**Local Purchasing**	
Student	JGCA	**Local Wellness Policy**	
Business Management	EBI	**Long-Range Maintenance Program**	
Facility Expansion Program	FDB	**Long-Range Needs Determination**	
Personnel	GAO	**Maintaining Proper Control**	JGFB
Instructional Program	IHEA	**Make-Up Opportunities**	JBD and JDD
Public Relations	KBC	**Media Relations** Broadcasting and Taping News Releases Conferences and Interviews	
Board Operations	BG	**Memberships**	
Facility Expansion Program	FC	**Memorials and Naming of District Facilities**	
Personnel	GARID	**Military Leave**	
Board Operations	BCBH	**Minutes**	BCBF
Negotiations	HAI	**Negotiations Procedures** Distribution of Information Research Assistance Minutes and Records Reporting to Staff and Board Reporting to the Media and Public	CN
Personnel	GACCA	**Nepotism**	
Board Operations	BBBB	**New Member Orientation**	BCBK
Board Operations	BCBJ	**News Coverage** Cameras/Recording Devises at Board Meetings	
Personnel	GBN	**Nonrenewal and Termination**	
General Administration	CEJ	**Nonrenewing or Terminating the Superintendent's Contract**	
Personnel	GCRF	**Non-School Employment - Classified**	
Personnel	GBRG	**Non-School Employment -- Licensed**	
Instructional Program	IIBGB	**On-Line Learning Opportunities** Application Guidelines Other Regulations or Guidelines	
Instructional Program	IFBH	**Outside Speakers**	KB
Personnel	GCRI	**Paid Holidays**	
Personnel	GCRK	**Paid Holidays**	
Student	JFAC	**Parent Conferences**	
Personnel	GAH	**Participation in Community Activities**	
Fiscal Management	DJEJ	**Payment Procedures**	DJEG and DJFAB
Student	JFA	**Peer Grading of Assignments** Option I – Peer Grading Prohibited Option II – Limited Peer Grading Allowed	
Instructional Program	IIA	**Performance-Based Credits**	
Personnel	GAM	**Personal Appearance**	

Personnel	GA	**Personnel Policy Organization**	
Personnel	GAK	**Personnel Records** Requests for References Immunity Provided Form, Request to Release Personnel Records	CEI, CGI, GACD, GBI, and GCI
Fiscal Management	DJB	**Petty Cash Accounts** Resolution to Establish Petty Cash Fund	
Instructional Program	IA	**Philosophy - Mission Statement**	GBU and IKB
Student	JQA	**Physically Disabled Students**	
Instructional Program	ICA	**Pilot Projects** Pilot Project Evaluation Student Surveys	
General Administration	CM	**Policy Implementation**	BDA, CM, CMA, GAA and JA
Personnel	GAHB	**Political Activities**	GBRK and GCRK
Personnel	GBRK	**Political Activities**	GAHB
Personnel	GCRI	**Political Activities**	GAHB
Personnel	GACA	**Positions**	CD and GACB
Negotiations	HAJ	**Preliminary Agreement Disposition**	
Business Management	ECH	**Printing and Duplicating Services** Copyright Regulations and “fair use” rules for educators	IIBG, KBA
Student	JDC	**Probation**	JCDBB and JDD
Personnel	GBRC	**Professional Development**	GAN and GBRH
General Administration	CK	**Professional Development Opportunities**	
Student	JFB	**Promotion and Retention**	
Board Operations	BCAE	**Public Hearings**	BCBI and KN
Public Relations	KB	**Public Information Programs** Newsletters and other Media	CEE, CEF, CG and KBA
Board Operations	BCBI	**Public Participation** Open Forum Patron-Requested Agenda Items Handling Complaints Sample form – Request to Add an Agenda Item	BCAE and KN

General Administration	CN	**Public Records** Types of Records Central Office Records Building Records Public Access Disposition Retention of Documents in Certain Circumstances Form, Request for Records	BE, CNA, ECA, IDAE, HAI, II, JGGA, and JR et seq. and KBA
Fiscal Management	DJEG	**Purchase Orders and Contracts**	DJEJ and DJFAB
Fiscal Management	DJFA	**Purchasing Authority**	
Fiscal Management	DJE	**Purchasing** Purchasing Authority	
Fiscal Management	DJEB	**Quality Control** Specifications Standardization Quantity Purchasing Cost Control	
Personnel	GAACA	**Racial and Disability Harassment**	GAF, JGECA and KN
Personnel	JGECA	**Racial and Disability Harassment**	GAACA, GAAD, GAF, JDDC and KN
Negotiations	HAK	**Ratification Procedures**	
Business Management	EBJ	**Records**	
Personnel	GACC	**Recruitment and Hiring** Recruitment Hiring Hiring Sequence Form, Applicant Job Application Acknowledgments	
Personnel	GBQA	**Reduction of Teaching Staff**	
Board Operations	BBBF	**Reimbursement for Expenses**	GAN
Student	JBH	**Release of a Student During the School Day**	EBB and EBBD
Student	JRB	**Release of Student Records** Directory Information Forwarding Pupil Records	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. & KBA
Instructional Program	IKD	**Religion in Curricular or School Sponsored Activities** Teaching About Religion Religion in the Curriculum and School Activities Religious Symbols in the Classroom Religious Holidays Graduation and Other Ceremonies	AEA, IF, IKDA and KN

Instructional Program	IKDA	**Religious Objections to Activities** Form, Opt-Out Activity Participation	IKD
Student	JDDB	**Reporting Crimes to Law Enforcement** Form, Report to Local Law Enforcement	EBC and JDD
General Administration	CO	**Reports** Types of Reports Annual Budget Reports Disseminating Reports	See BCBK
Fiscal Management	DJEF	**Requisitions**	
General Administration	CEK	**Resignation**	
Personnel	GBO	**Resignation** Exit Interviews	
Board Operations	BCBF	**Rules of Order**	BCBH
Business Management	EBB	**Safety** Safety Rules Safety Unit Warning System Safety Inspections Heating and Lighting	JBH
Personnel	GAOF	**Salary Deductions**	GAL
Personnel	GAL	**Salary Deductions (FLSA)**	GAOF
Public Relations	KK	**Sale of District Property**	DFM
Board Operations	BE	**School Board Records**	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, II and KBA
District Organization	AEA	**School Calendar**	IKD
District Organization	ADA	**School Census**	
District Organization	AF	**School Day**	
District Organization	AC	**School District Grade Levels**	
Student	JGH	**School Food Service Programs** Free or Reduced Price Meals Contracts with Other Agencies	
Instructional Program	IB	**School Site Councils** Bylaws	KA
Business Management	EDAA	**School Vehicles (District-Owned Buses)** Liability Safety Speed Limits Safety Inspection Scheduling and Routing Records Licensing of Drivers Housing of School Vehicles	ED, JBCA and JGG
Public Relations	KFD	**School Volunteers**	IFC

District Organization	AE	**School Year** Virtual Schools	
Relations/Organizations	LB	**School-Community Cooperation**	
Relations/Organizations	LC	**School-Community Programs**	
Negotiations	HAC	**Scope of Negotiations**	
Student	JCAB	**Searches of Property** Search of Lockers Searches of Property	JCABB
Student	JCABB	**Searches of Students** Form, Search Report	JCAB and JCAC
Business Management	EBC	**Security and Safety** Reporting Crimes at School to Law Enforcement Reporting Certain Students to Administrators and Staff Annual Reports Staff Immunity Sample Form, Report to Local Law Enforcement Sample Form, Report to Staff Member	JCAC, JCDBB, JDD, JDDB, JDDC and KGD
Student	JGEC	**Sexual Harassment**	GAAC, GAAD, GAF, JDDC and KN
Personnel	GAAC	**Sexual Harassment**	GAF AND JGEC
Student	JDDC	**Short Model Bullying Plan** Report to Local Law Enforcement Form (Bullying)	
Personnel	GAI	**Solicitations**	KDC
Student	JK	**Solicitations**	KI
Personnel	KDC	**Solicitations**	GAI
Board Operations	BCAC	**Special Meetings** Waiver of Notice	
Instructional Program	IDAA	**Special Programs** Partnerships/Work-Study Program	IC and JJ
Business Management	EDDA	**Special Use of School Buses**	ED
Personnel	GBRD	**Staff Meetings**	
Instructional Program	IIBGC	**Staff Online Activities**	
Personnel	GAF	**Staff-Student Relations**	GAAC, GAACA, JGEC, JGECA and KN
Relations/Agencies	MI	**State Education Agency Relations: Quality Assurances**	
Student	JGFG	**Student Accidents** Records Sample Student Information Form Form, Consent for Emergency Medical Treatment	

Student	JH	**Student Activities** Eligibility for Activities Adding or Eliminating Activities Activity Fund Management Form, Request to Add/Eliminate an Activity	DK, JGFB, JM and KG
Fiscal Management	DK	**Student Activity Fund Management** Activity Fund Management Inactive Activity Funds Resolution to Establish Activity Fund	JGHB, JH and JL
Student	JCDA	**Student Conduct**	AEB, IIBG, JA, and JHCAA
Student	JFAB	**Student Conferences**	
Student	JS	**Student Fees and Charges** Credit Card Payments Fee Schedules Debt Collection Forwarding Pupil Records	
Student	JGA	**Student Insurance Program**	
Student	JHC	**Student Organizations** Student Clubs Non-School Sponsored Student Clubs Student Government	
Instructional Program	IDAE	**Student Privacy Policy** Regulation, Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment Surveys: Parental Inspection Rights Written Permission Required Physical Examinations Parental Rights: Marketing Information Release of Information -- FERPA Rights	BCBK, ICA, ICAA, II and JR et seq.
Student	JGD	**Student Psychological Services**	JR, et seq.
Student	JHCA	**Student Publications** School-Sponsored Student Publications Non-School Sponsored Student Publications Advertisements	KI
Student	JR	**Student Records**	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq.

Student	JGFGBA	**Student Self-Administration of Medications** Student Eligibility Authorization Required Employee Immunity Waiver of Liability Additional Requirements Form, Permission for Self-Administration of Medication	JGFGB
Business Management	ED	**Student Transportation Management**	EDDA and JGG
Personnel	GBRJ	**Substitute Teaching**	
General Administration	CE	**Superintendent of Schools**	
General Administration	CEA	**Superintendent Qualifications**	
General Administration	CEC	**Superintendent Recruitment**	
General Administration	CEB	**Superintendent's Duties**	
General Administration	CEG	**Superintendent's Professional Development Opportunities**	
Negotiations	HAF	**Superintendent's Role**	
General Administration	GBH	**Supervision**	
Student	JGFGB	**Supervision of Medications** Form, Permission for Medication Form, Medications Given at School	JGFGBA
Student	JGFB	**Supervision of Students**	GAO, GBR and JH
Instructional Program	IDAB	**Support Programs** Drug Education Student Mental Health Dropout Prevention At-Risk Students Guidance Homebound Instruction	IC and LDD
Personnel	GBK	**Suspension**	
Personnel	GCK	**Suspension**	
Student	JDD	**Suspension and Expulsion Procedures** Reasons for Suspension or Expulsion Short-term Suspension Long-term Suspension or Expulsion Rules Which Apply in all Cases When a Student may be Suspended or Expelled Student Rights During a Long-Term Suspension/Expulsion Hearing Appeal to the Board Report to Staff Member Form	AEB, EBC, IHEA, JBD, JCDA, JCDBB, JDC, JDDB, JDDC and JHCAA
Instructional Program	ICAA	**Teaching Methods**	ICA, IDAE and IJ

Instructional Program	IF	**Textbooks, Instructional Materials & Media Centers** Selection Criteria: Textbooks and Instructional Materials Selection Criteria: Media Center Materials Collection Development Challenges of Materials Review Committee Removing Challenged Materials Form, Request for Review of Textbook, etc	IKD and KN
Instructional Program	IDAD	**Title I Programs** Annual Parent Meeting Regulation, Title I Programs Parental Involvement Encouraged Activities to Enable Parental Participation Scheduling for Parents' Convenience Annual Evaluation Form, Title I Parent Involvement: Policy Development Meetings	
Student	JCDAA	**Tobacco and Electronic Cigarettes**	GAOC
Student	JGG	**Transportation**	ED and EDDA
Personnel	GAN	**Travel Expenses**	BBBF, CEF, CG, GBRC and GCA
Student	JBE	**Truancy** Waiver of Compulsory Attendance Requirements Involvement of Law Enforcement Reporting to Parents Dual Enrollment Students Form, Parent Consent and Waiver From Compulsory Attendance Chart, Lifetime Earnings Information for High School Principals	AEB, IDCE, JBD, and JQ
Personnel	GBRGB	**Tutoring for Pay**	
Student	JRA	**Types of Records** Permanent Student Records Administrative Records Supplementary Records Tentative Records	BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA
Public Relations	KGA	**Use of District Personal Property and Equipment** Personal Use Sample Form, Personal Property and Equipment Use Permit	
Negotiations	HAHBB	**Use of School Equipment**	
Negotiations	HAHBA	**Use of School Facilities**	

Public Relations	KG	**Use of School Facilities by Community Groups** Fees and Rental Charges Lease Arrangements Supervision of Non-School Groups Insurance and/or Bonds Sample, Facility Use Rules Proposal Form, Schedule of Rates for Facility Use Form, School Facility Use Permit	DFG and JH
Personnel	GAOC	**Use of Tobacco Products and Electronic Cigarettes**	JCDAA
Student	JGFF	**Student Transportation Regulation**	
Student	JGGA	**Use of Video Cameras**	CN and JR et seq.
Personnel	GCRH	**Vacations**	
Business Management	EBCA	**Vandalism** Vandalism Protection Restitution for Damages Return of School Property Offering a Reward	
Student	JGHB	**Vending Machines and Other Automated Play Machines**	DK
Public Relations	KM	**Visitors to the School**	
Board Operations	BCBG	**Voting Method**	
Student	JCDBB	**Weapons** Weapons and Destructive Devices Penalties for Possession	EBC, JDC, JDD, JHCAA and KGD
Personnel	GAOE	**Workers' Compensation and Disability Benefits** Choice of Physican	KFD
Personnel	GBR	**Working Schedule** Work Schedules Attendance Required	JGFB

A District Authority **A**

The governance of the district shall be vested in the board.

Home Rule

The board shall have authority to conduct district business without specific statutory delegation. The board may transact all school district business and adopt policies the board deems appropriate to perform its constitutional duty to maintain, develop and operate local public schools.

BOE approved: 06/30/03

RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH HOME RULE BY BOARD OF EDUCATION

Mr. President, I move the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of Unified School District No. 369, Harvey County, Kansas, has determined that the exercise of powers granted by the legislature is of benefit to the board and local patrons; and

WHEREAS, Kansas law authorizes the board to transact all school district business; and

WHEREAS, the board intends to adopt policies that the board deems appropriate to perform its constitutional duty to maintain, develop and operate local public schools; and

WHERAS, the board acknowledges that the power granted by law shall not be construed to relieve the board from any obligations to comply with state law; and

WHEREAS, the board acknowledges that the powers granted by law and this resolution shall not be construed to relieve any other unit of government of its duties and responsibilities prescribed by law; and

WHEREAS, the board acknowledges that the powers granted by law do not create any responsibility on the part of the district to assume the duties or responsibilities that are required of another unit of government;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Education of Unified School District No. 369, Harvey County, Kansas, that the board shall exercise the power granted by law and by this resolution.

Adopted by the Board of Education of Unified School District 369, Harvey County, Kansas, the 30th day of June, 2003.

AA School District Legal Status **AA**

The district is designated as Burrton Unified School District No. 369, Harvey County, State of Kansas.

Approved:

ABE District Goals and Objectives **ABE**

The board shall annually establish and review a set of long-range goals and objectives to guide the operations of the district. All personnel in the district shall direct their efforts toward achieving the goals and objectives of the board in order to insure that students are able to function effectively in their environment, employment, and continuing educational efforts.

Approved:

ABE-R District Goals and Objectives **ABE-R**

The board shall participate in long-range planning through an annual meeting with the superintendent and designated staff to review progress on the implementation of priorities, initiatives, and long-range plans. The board also shall consider and act upon objectives and major activities proposed by the superintendent to achieve long-range goals.

The superintendent shall develop necessary procedures, forms, or other measures to implement this policy.

The superintendent shall provide opportunities for interested patrons to become knowledgeable about the district long-range planning process, and to review and to make recommendations concerning specific district long-range plans.

The superintendent shall give the board periodic reports.

Approved:

AC School District Organization Plan **AC**

The district will be organized on a K-8; 9-12 plan.

Approved:

AD District Attendance Areas **AD**

The board shall review school attendance areas annually and make changes as warranted.

Approved:

AD-R District Attendance Areas **AD-R**

The superintendent shall, on or before April 1 of each year, prepare a written report for the board, concerning the changing of school attendance areas for the next school year and the reasons for the recommendations. The board shall consider the recommendations at the first regular meeting following receipt of the report but shall take no action on the report at that meeting. The recommended changes shall be made available to the patrons of the district. Should the changes appear to require a public hearing, one will be scheduled.

Approved:

.ADA School Census ADA

The board may direct the superintendent to conduct a census of the following:

- The number of potential students living in the district under the age of 5 years;
- The number of potential students and patrons residing in the district between the ages of 5 and 21;
- The number between the ages of 17 and 21.

The census shall also obtain information related to the planning of transportation services and other information the superintendent considers necessary.

Approved: KASB Recommendation 1/01; 4/07

BOE Approved: 09/08/14

ADA-R School Census ADA-R

Sometime during January, the board may direct the superintendent to conduct a census of the potential students and patrons living in the district under the age of five years and the number of potential students and patrons residing in the district between the ages of five and 17, and the number between the ages of 17 and 21. Such census shall also obtain information related to the planning of transportation services and such other information as the superintendent deems to be of assistance to the district.

Approved:

AE School Year **AE**

The board shall provide a school year consisting of not less than:

(1) The minimum number of statutorily required school days consisting of not less than 2 ½ hours for kindergarten students, 6 hours for students in grades 1-11, and the minimum required school days for students in grade 12, each school day shall consist of not less than 6 hours; or

(2) The minimum number of statutorily required school hours for students in grades 1-11, one-half of the required school hours for students in kindergarten and the minimum required school hours for students in grade 12.

Approved: 12/07/92

AEA School Calendar **AEA**

The board shall establish a school calendar for each school year.

Approved:

AEA-R School Calendar **AEA-R**

On or before March 1 of each year, the superintendent shall present to the board a recommended school calendar for the next school year. In making such recommendation, the superintendent shall consider the customs of the district legal holidays and other relevant matters. The superintendent shall also consider the recommendations of the district's staff in the preparation of the school calendar, but the adoption of the school calendar shall not be a subject of discussion in the negotiating process, except as provided by law. A copy of the current annual calendar shall be on file in the clerk's office.

Approved:

AEB Extended School Year (See JBD, JBE, JCDA and JDD) AEB

Extended School Year

The board may extend the regular academic year. The superintendent shall be responsible for preparing a plan and presenting it to the board. The board may extend the regularly scheduled academic year because of the following types of circumstances which are stated by way of illustration and not by way of limitation: adverse weather conditions, building maintenance problems, personnel problems, public health reasons, or budgetary problems.

Extended Learning Opportunities for Students

The board may require extended learning opportunities for students not meeting minimum academic requirements as defined by the board. Students may be assigned to extended academic sessions including, but not limited to:

- before- or after-school;
- Saturday school; or
- summer sessions.

Regulations necessary to govern extended academic sessions shall be recommended by the superintendent for board approval. Truancy laws, suspension and expulsion policies and law, and all appropriate portions of the student behavior code shall apply during extended academic sessions.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 4/07

BOE Approved: 09/08/14

AEB-R Extended School Year **AEB-R**

The board may extend the regularly scheduled academic year because of the following types of circumstances which are stated by way of illustration and not by way of limitation: adverse weather conditions, building maintenance problems, personnel problems, public health reasons, budgetary problems, etc.

Approved:

AF School Day **AF**

The board shall establish the time of beginning and ending the school day and other time schedules.

Double Sessions

The board may establish double sessions.

Evening Sessions

The board may establish evening sessions for instruction provided that sufficient interest in such sessions is demonstrated by students and provided that such sessions are within the financial capabilities of the district.

Approved:

AF-R School Day **AF-R**

The beginning and ending times for all classes in each attendance center will be published each August in the Burrton Graphic, District Newsletter and Student Handbook.

Approved:

AG School Closings **AG**

The board is responsible for assessing the use of school facilities and other resources. The superintendent will seek direction from the board prior to making recommendations relative to a district-wide facilities assessment or the closing of specific attendance center(s). Once schools which may be closed are identified, an appropriate recommendation will be made to the board for study.

Approved:

AG-R School Closings **AG-R**

Procedures

Initially, the superintendent shall make recommendations to the board concerning any facility that may be discontinued as an attendance center.

The superintendent will seek guidance from members of the board prior to making recommendations relative to the possible closing of attendance centers.

After a school is identified for possible closing and the board has given approval to study the particular situation, parents and other school patrons of the attendance area will be involved in discussions pertaining to the possible closing. Outside consultants may be utilized to assist in the study of a possible school closing.

An orderly procedure, including the provision of information to all who will be affected will be utilized when giving serious consideration to closing a school. The administrative process to obtain board approval to close one or more schools will be consistent with procedures listed following AG-R.

If the board has approved the closing of a school, the administration will use reasonable means to inform parents of students affected by the closing about their new school assignment.

Necessary alignment of boundaries will be made when a school is to be closed, taking into account distances from other schools, traffic patterns, building capacities, enrollments, and programs.

Administrative planning for reassignment of students and staff members, disposition of equipment and furniture, etc., normally will be completed prior to the end of the school year.

Alternate uses of the building or disposition of the property will be considered in light of current projected needs.

Approved:

Factors to be examined when considering a school for closing include the following:

1. Enrollment and Program
    a. Number of students currently in attendance.
    b. Enrollment in relation to that needed to provide quality of educational programs and services and efficient building utilization.
    c. Student enrollment in relationship to unique program offerings and community needs.
    d. Student enrollment projections indicative of continued decreasing student population, taking into account both neighborhood students and others.
    e. Effect upon programs for students in all schools affected by the closing.
    f. Relationship to integration efforts.
    g. Proximity of the school to community resources.
    h. Relationship to long-range plans for special education and regular attendance centers.

i. Consistency with district commitment to provide special education, integrated education, vocational education, and alternative education programs.

2. Community Considerations
    a. Attitudes toward reducing the number of attendance centers and reducing costs.
    b. Hardships and/or benefits to parents and/or students resulting from closing a school, distance from where students reside to schools where assignments may be made.
    c. Reactions on the part of parents and other school patrons.
    d. Capacity of buildings in adjacent attendance centers, space to house additional students.
3. Environmental Factors
    a. Adequacy of the building in terms of student health and safety.
    b. Frequency of vandalism and amount of damage.
    c. Location and size of site.
    d. Traffic hazards and/or serious deterrents to learning in the surrounding community.
4. Financial Considerations
    a. Staffing requirements.
    b. Food service and student transportation requirements and expenses resulting from closing a school.
    c. Comparative per student operating costs related to the status quo.
    d. Value of property for other use.
    e. Saving which might accrue by reducing the number of attendance centers.
5. Relationship to Long-Range Planning Efforts
    a. Comprehensive planning of the district, other governmental bodies and planning agencies and private interests.
    b. Need to utilize property for other purposes.
    c. Current and projected land use resulting in changes in residential and commercial patterns.

Procedure

1. After the official enrollment has been determined during the first month of school, the superintendent will present any recommendation to the board for a study of the possible closing of a school for the following school year.

2. If the recommendation of the superintendent for consideration and study is approved by the board, appropriate staff members will be delegated the responsibility of participating in the study.

3. A community advisory committee or committees consisting of appropriate representation may be utilized by the superintendent to study all relevant data and submit suggestions.

4. By the end of the first semester in which the study was proposed, the superintendent will submit to the board relevant data for its consideration. Such data may include suggestions from the advisory committee(s), information from the administration and preliminary recommendations from the administration regarding closing of a school.

5. The superintendent, working with the president of the board, will schedule meetings of the board to review and discuss the preliminary recommendations of the administration regarding school closings. Information regarding recommendations and meeting dates will be published in a newspaper of general circulation to the area concerned.

6. By the middle of the second semester, the superintendent will submit final recommendations regarding the school closing(s) under study. The recommendations will be presented early enough to assure time for sufficient public review by the board at a regular or special meeting prior to final action.

7. The board will act on the recommendation of the superintendent no later than the second regular board meeting in April of the school year in which the study has been conducted.

8. If the board fails to act on the recommendations of the superintendent by the second meeting in April of the school year, the school in question will remain open for the following school year.

9. The board may close a school any time during the school year without following the procedures described above if the board believes it is an emergency situation and closing is warranted.

BA Goals and Objectives **BA**

The board shall provide the best educational system possible within the financial limitations of the district. (See ABE)

Approved:

BBBB New Member Orientation **BBBB**

Newly elected members of the board shall be invited to attend all meetings of the board prior to the time they officially take office except when the board is in executive session. Newly elected and newly appointed board members shall be encouraged to attend workshops for new board members sponsored by the Kansas Association of School Boards. (See BCBK)

Present members of the board and the superintendent shall conduct an appropriate orientation program designed to acquaint new board members with the district, board policy, duties, responsibilities and other activities.

Newly elected board members shall receive copies of all agendas, reports and other communications normally received by current board members except information or material of a confidential nature.

Approved:

BBBF Reimbursement for Expenses BBBF

No board member shall be reimbursed for expenses incurred for any travel unless the travel has been approved by the board. Board members who provide their own transportation shall be reimbursed for each mile actually traveled in attending board meetings and in the performance of district business. Any payments to board members must be in the form of a reimbursement for amounts previously paid by the board member, and receipts shall be provided by the board member in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

Approved: 06/30/03

BBC Board Committees (See CF) **BBC**

The board shall operate at all times as a committee of the whole.

There shall be no standing or temporary board committees except as provided for in this policy. Board members shall serve on committees which advise the board.

Sub-committees of the board may be assigned on a temporary basis and shall consist of no more than three board members. Board subcommittees are subject to the open meetings law.

Advisory Committees

After considering administrative recommendations, the board may establish advisory committees. The type and function of each advisory committee shall be dictated by district needs. After considering recommendations of the superintendent and other members of the administrative staff, the board shall appoint all members of board advisory committees.

No financial assistance shall be furnished any committee without prior board approval. The superintendent shall monitor each committee's progress and relay information to the board. As requested, each committee's progress in writing to the superintendent and/or the board.

The board may dissolve any advisory committee at any time. No committee shall exist longer than one year unless reappointed by board action.

Approved: 07/13

KASB Recommendation – 01/01; 04/07; 11/12; 06/13

BBE Attorney **BBE**

The board shall retain a qualified attorney to handle all legal matters referred to him by the board. The duties and compensation of the attorney shall be prescribed by regulation.

Approved:

BBE-R Attorney **BBE-R**

The school attorney may attend all regular meetings of the board and other meetings of the board as required. The school attorney shall provide legal advice and counsel to the board.

The school attorney's contract shall establish the amount of compensation and shall be reviewed annually by the board in July.

Approved:

BBG Consultants (See CJ) **BBG**

The board may use consultants to assist the board in the operation of the district.

Approved:

BBG-R Consultants (See CJ) **BBG-R**

To the extent possible, consultants will be obtained on a gratis basis. Neither the superintendent nor any member of the staff is authorized to engage a consultant for pay without the prior consent of the board.

Approved:

BCAC **Special Meetings** **BCAC**

Special meetings may be called at any time by the president of the board or by joint action of any three board members. Written notice, stating the time and place of any special meeting and the purpose for which the meeting has been called shall, unless waived, be given to each board member at least two clear days in advance of the special meeting. No business other than that stated in the notice may be transacted at the special meeting.

Approved: KASB Recommendation –1/01; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/13/14

BCAE Public Hearings (See BCBI) **BCAE**

The board may hold public hearings on those matters which so warrant.

Approved:

BCAE-R Public Hearings (See BCBI-R) **BCAE-R**

The board may hold public hearings before taking action in regard to the changing of attendance center boundaries, the holding of bond elections, capital outlay levy elections and elections to increase the tax levy or budget, and all other matters which the board deems appropriate. Public hearings will be held at a convenient time and a suitable place which is believed to be adequate and comfortable for the audience.

The president or vice-president of the board shall preside at such hearings and shall request every participant to state his name, residence and purpose for speaking. The procedure governing public participation at board meetings is found in BCBI.

Approved:

BCBD Agenda **BCBD**

The board shall adopt an agenda at the beginning of each meeting.

The superintendent shall distribute appropriate background material concerning items on the agenda to each board member prior to each meeting, which then shall be referred to as the annotated agenda.

Approved: 11/10/97

BCBD-R Agenda **BCBD-R**

The board agenda will be compiled by the superintendent in cooperation with the board president and may include a period of time when the public may speak to the board. Other board members may request items to be placed on the agenda except at special meetings of the board.

The annotated agenda will be sent to all board members at least three calendar days prior to any regular board meeting. The agenda format may include items to be discussed and board procedure; monthly reports to the board; a consent agenda containing routine business and information items; financial reports including monthly listing of bills ready for payment; important correspondence; bids; specifications; attendance center reports; requests for hearings and other such information. Other items and reports may be added to the agenda as the need arises.

Approved: 11/10/97

BCBG Voting Method **BCBG**

The board shall take action by way of motions. No motion may be acted upon until it has been duly seconded by a member of the board. The vote on all motions shall be by "yes" or "no" and will be taken by a show of hands. Following each vote, the president shall announce that the motion carried or failed by a vote of _____affirmative votes to _____negative votes. The minutes shall indicate whether a motion passed or failed. Each board member shall have the privilege of explaining for the record any vote, be it affirmative, negative or abstaining.

Any abstaining vote shall be counted as a "no" vote. (See KSA 72-8205)

Any member may declare a conflict of interest in a particular issue and shall leave the meeting until the matter is concluded. The minutes shall reflect the fact a particular member has declared a conflict of interest and left.

Approved:

BCBH Minutes **BCBH**

Accurate minutes of each board meeting shall be taken and transcribed. The board shall review the minutes of each meeting as soon thereafter as practicable, shall make any corrections or changes required to make the minutes accurately reflect the action taken by the board and then approve such minutes as presented or changed.

Approved:

BCBH-R Minutes **BCBH-R**

The clerk of the board shall be responsible for taking and transcribing the minutes of each meeting of the board. In the absence of the clerk, the board shall designate an acting clerk. Transcribed minutes shall be sent to the board as soon as possible after each meeting. The minutes shall clearly reflect all motions voted on by the board, including action taken by the board on motions which did not pass. The minutes will not contain a summary of each statement, either written or oral, made by the board member, a guest or a member of the staff unless the board chooses to have written remarks be made part of the minutes. If such request is made, the board shall direct the clerk to attach a copy of the written remarks to the minutes.

Filing of Minutes

Minutes of all board meetings will be filed in the public and school libraries within ten days after the board approves the minutes at the next meeting.

Approved:

BCBI **Public Participation at Board Meetings** (See BCAE and KN) **BCBI**

Open Forum

The president or presiding officer may ask patrons attending if they would like to speak during the open forum. Rules for the public forum will be available from the clerk prior to the board meeting and at the meeting itself. The board president may impose a limit on the time a visitor may address the board. The board president may ask groups with the same interest to appoint a spokesperson to deliver the group's message. Except to ask clarifying questions, board members shall not interact with speakers at the open forum.

Patron-Requested Agenda Items

Any patron may request addition of a specific agenda item and shall notify the superintendent {seven} days prior to the meeting and state the reason(s) for the request. The superintendent shall determine whether the request can be solved by staff without the patron's appearance before the board. If not, the superintendent shall consult with the board president, and the patron's request may be placed on the next regular board meeting agenda.

Handling Complaints

The superintendent may refer complaints to the board only if a satisfactory adjustment cannot be made by a principal, the superintendent, or other appropriate staff members.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 1/01; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/13/14

Burrton U.S.D. No. 369

Request to Add an Agenda Item

This form must be completed and returned to the clerk or the superintendent at least 7 days before the meeting at which you wish to speak. Your request will be reviewed, and one of two recommendations will be made:

1. Referral of your request to the appropriate administrator.
2. Decision by the Board of Education to add as agenda item.

- Presentations shall not exceed 5 minutes.
- Subjects, other than policy issues, will generally be referred to the administration.
- Comments shall be limited to issues and not refer to other students or staff members.
- Presentations must be in good taste befitting the occasion and the dignity of the board meeting.
- Typed copy or an outline of your presentation should be included with this request form if requested by the superintendent.

Permission to appear before the board at a regular meeting is subject to the above rules.

Name _____

Address _____Telephone _____

Individual or organization (if any) you represent _____
_____

Organization's address _____

Signature _____Date_____

District official's signature _____

Date received _____ Time received _____

Approved:10/13/14

BCBI-R Public Participation **BCBI-R**

If anyone from the audience wishes to speak to the Board about any item on the agenda, give name, address and agenda item to the clerk. The Board President will select the time and amount of time for the individual to speak. Items of concern for possible future agendas should be submitted to the Superintendent Wednesday preceding the board's regular meeting with a description of the matter to be discussed. With regard to complaints, we have a chain of command and we strongly encourage individuals to follow this chain beginning at the source.

Individual board members who wish to elicit information from a person in the audience my request the president recognize that person. Only after the president recognizes the person may he/she contribute to the discussion of the subject before the board. In case of failure by the president to recognize said person, a member may introduce a motion to recognize the person and if seconded and passed, the person may contribute to the discussion. Each new item on the agenda requires new recognition before the person speaks.

Approved:

BCBJ News Coverage **BCBJ**

The news media shall be invited and encouraged to attend all board meetings, except executive sessions.

Broadcasting and Taping

All meetings for the conduct of the affairs of, and the transaction of business by, the school board shall be open to the public. Broadcasting and taping of the public board meeting shall be subject to the rules adopted by the board.

Approved:

BCBJ-R News Coverage **BCBJ-R**

At each meeting of the board, the board may provide accommodations for all members of the news media present. The superintendent may provide copies of the board agenda to all new media prior to each meeting of the board upon request or as required by law. At an appropriate time the board shall give full cooperation in explaining any action or consideration taken by the board.

Broadcasting and Taping

The use of cameras, photographic lights and recording devices at any meeting of said board shall be subject to the following rules, which are designed to ensure the orderly conduct of the proceedings.

Cameras

The use of cameras at any said board meeting shall be permitted only when, in the judgment of the board, the use or proposed use of any camera will not be a disruptive influence upon the proceedings, genuinely annoying or harassing to the board or any member thereof or operated to attract undue attention to the camera or the proposed user thereof.

Recording Devices

Use of recording devices at any said board meeting shall be permitted when, in the judgment of the board, the use or proposed use of any recording device will not be a disruptive influence upon the proceedings, genuinely annoying or harassing to the board or any member thereof or operated to attract undue attention to the recording device or the proposed use thereof.

All recording devices, including microphones, shall be kept in the area designated for the media and may be placed in the immediate vicinity of the board conference table only with board permission.

No cameras or recording devices shall be allowed at executive sessions of the board.

Approved:

BCBK Executive Session **BCBK**

The board shall conduct executive sessions only as provided by law.

Sample Motion

I move that the board go into executive session for the purpose of discussing _____ (a statutorily approved reason); and that the board return to the open meeting at _____ o'clock in this room. The executive session is required due to *_____.

1) Personnel matters for non-elected personnel;
2) Consultation with an attorney for the body or agency which would be deemed privileged in attorney-client relationship;
3) Matters relating to employer-employee negotiations whether or not in consultation with the representative or representatives of the body or agency.
4) Confidential data relating to financial affairs or trade secrets of corporations, partnerships, trusts, and individual proprietorships;
5) Matters relating to actions adversely or favorably affecting a person as a student, patient or resident of a public institution, except that any such person shall have the right to a public hearing if requested by that person;
6) Preliminary discussion relating to the acquisition of real property; or
7) Matters relating to the security of the board, the school, school buildings, or facilities or the information system of the school.

*Explanation of reason for executive session.

NO BINDING ACTION SHALL BE TAKEN DURING CLOSED OR EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

BOE Approved: 07/12/99

BCK-R Executive Session **BCBK-R**

When a motion is made to go into executive session, all three blanks in the sample motion (See BCBK) must be filled in as follows:

The purpose for the executive session will be one of the seven reasons stated in BCBK.

The time the board will return to the open meeting will be specifically stated. If necessary, the executive session may be extended with another motion made after the board returns to open session.

The third blank will explain why one of the seven statutorily acceptable reasons was chosen. Examples:

1) Personnel: To protect the privacy interests of an identifiable individual.
2) Consultation with an attorney: To protect attorney-client privilege, and the public interest.
3) Negotiations: To protect the district's right to the confidentiality of its negotiating position, and the public interest.
4) Confidential data: To protect a trade secret. To protect the privacy rights of a corporation, partnership, trust, etc. with regard to their financial affairs.
5) Matters concerning an individual, such as a student (not non-elected personnel): To protect the privacy rights of a student who is identifiable.
6) Preliminary discussion of real property acquisition: To protect the district's financial interest and bargaining position.
7) Matters relating to the security of the board or the school: To ensure the security of the school, school buildings or facilities and/or the information system of the school is not jeopardized.

BOE Approved: 07/12/99

BDA **Developing and Adopting Policy** (See CM, CMA, GAA and JA) **BDA**

The board shall adopt all new policies and delete or modify existing policies. Board policies, rules and regulations may be amended at any board meeting by a majority vote of the board. All handbooks shall be approved by the board and adopted, by reference, as a part of these policies and rules.

Drafting Policy

The superintendent shall draft all recommended policy changes, including new policy recommendations. The superintendent may involve appropriate staff members, patrons or students when revising or drafting new policy.

Attorney Involvement

Board policies and rules may be submitted to the legal counsel to determine their legality before they are submitted to the board.

Policy Dissemination

Changes in board policy shall be disseminated as appropriate. The superintendent shall develop a procedure to ensure appropriate dissemination and the destruction or removal of obsolete policies. One hard copy policy book shall be kept in the central business office. If appropriate, the superintendent may also designate additional staff members who shall be furnished a policy book. Current board-approved policies may be posted on the district website, or other website designated by the board. Board members, district staff, patrons and others will be encouraged to use the web site to access current board policy.

Historical Policy Files

The clerk shall keep an historical set of board policies which will reflect all revisions, amendments or other actions pertaining to every policy.

Public Input on Policy

Individuals or groups may submit proposed changes in board policy.

Approved: KASB Recommendation 1/01; 4/07; 6/10

BOE Approved: 10/13/14

Nondiscrimination (Handbook Language)

The district shall maintain a learning environment free from discrimination, insult, intimidation, or harassment due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, or disability.

Any incident of discrimination in any form shall promptly be reported to a teacher, the principal or other appropriate school official for investigation and corrective action by the compliance officer.

Any student who engages in discrimination may be reprimanded and counseled to refrain from such conduct. Any student who continues to engage in discriminatory conduct shall be disciplined. Any student who engages in discriminatory behavior may be disciplined in a manner deemed appropriate by the administration, up to and including suspension or expulsion from school.

Staff Handbook

Employees shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail or other official communication systems. E-mail messages shall be used only to conduct approved and official district business. All employees must use appropriate language in all messages. Employees are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner and to use the system according to these guidelines or other guidelines published by the administration.

Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers or computer systems is subject to monitoring by the administration. The district retains the right to duplicate any information in the system or on any hard drive. Employees who violate district computer policies are subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

Student Handbook

Students shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail or computer systems. E-mail messages shall be used only for approved educational purposes. Students must use appropriate language in all messages. Students are expected to use the system following guidelines approved by teachers or the administration.

Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers or computer systems is subject to monitoring by the staff and/or administration. The school retains the right to duplicate any information created by students in a computer system or an individual computer. Students who violate these rules, or any other classroom rules relating to computer use are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension from school.

BE School Board Records **BE**
(See BCBK, CN, CYA, ECA, II, and KBA)

The board shall keep records necessary to document board actions.

Approved: KASB Recommendations – 12/00; 02/07; 04/07; 06/07

BG Memberships **BG**

The board may maintain memberships in the Kansas Association of School Boards and may participate in the activities of the National School Boards Association and other educational organizations or associations.

Approved:

BK Board Self-Evaluation **BK**

The board shall review the effectiveness of its internal operations at least annually. Each board member may use a self-evaluation instrument to appraise his individual performance. Results of these evaluations shall be discussed annually, and revised standards and priorities shall be developed for the next year's evaluation.

Approved:

BK-R Board Self-Evaluation **BK-R**

The board considers the following conditions crucial to self-evaluation:

1. Board members should be involved in development of the standards and process by which they shall evaluate themselves. The standards may include, but not be limited to: educational leadership, policy development, board member development and performance, relationships with the superintendent and other staff members, communications with the public, fiscal management, board meeting organizations and subcommittee performance, relations with cooperating agencies and other governmental organizations.
2. Evaluation shall be at a scheduled time and place with all board members present.
3. The evaluation shall be a composite of the individual board member's opinions.
4. The evaluation shall discuss strengths as well as areas needing improvement; and
5. Following the discussion, determinations that are made shall be supported by objective evidence.

The evaluation results shall be discussed in detail and the board shall formulate a series of objectives for the coming year. These objectives shall be stated in the form of behavioral change or productivity gains.

Approved:

CA Goals and Objectives of School Administration CA

The goal of school administration is to create an environment in which all students can demonstrate continuous academic improvement. The superintendent must possess leadership qualities which motivate all staff members to improve the educational program and to attain the board's goals and objectives. The superintendent, with the board's direction, shall mobilize and coordinate all available resources to develop an educational program designed to maintain continuous academic improvement and full state accreditation in all schools.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/10/14

CB Ethics **CB**

An administrator's professional behavior must conform to an ethical code. The code must be both idealistic and practical, so that it can apply to all administrators. The administrator acknowledges that schools belong to the public and that they must provide educational opportunities to all. An administrator's actions will be viewed and appraised by the community, his professional associates, and the students. Therefore, the administrator subscribes to the following standards:

The administrator: makes the well-being of students the basis for decision making and action;

Fulfills professional responsibilities with honesty and integrity;

Supports the principle of due process as required by law and protects the civil and human rights of all individuals;

Obeys local, state and national laws;

Implements the board's policies, rules and regulations;

Pursues appropriate measures to correct those laws, policies and regulations that are not consistent with sound educational goals;

Avoids using a position for personal gain;

Accepts academic degrees or professional certificates only from duly accredited institutions;

Seeks to improve the profession through research and continuing professional development; and

Honors employment contracts until fulfillment or release.

Approved:

CD Line and Staff Relations **CD**

Line and staff administrators are those employees responsible for discharging various functions at the building level, (See CC Organizational Charts), and who are concerned with the management of auxiliary activities and who serve as an advisory or consulting capacity to the superintendent.

Both line and staff administrators are ultimately responsible to the board for the conduct of their official duties. Line administrators have direct supervisory responsibilities over subordinate staff members. Staff administrators shall act as advisors and resource persons to all line administrators but may, at the discretion of the superintendent or board, exert direct administrative control over line administrators.

Approved:

CD-R Line and Staff Relations **CD-R**

The superintendent's administrative subordinates have authority to administer district programs assigned to them by the superintendent. These responsibilities may include direct supervision of line administrator; line administrators may be required to report directly to the superintendent's designated representative.

Appropriate job descriptions shall be developed by the administration for each line and staff position and filed with the clerk.

Approved:

CE School Superintendent **CE**

The superintendent shall be the chief administrative head of the school system and shall have, under the direction of the board, general supervision of all the schools. The superintendent is responsible for management of the schools under board policies and is accountable to the board.

The superintendent may delegate to other school personnel the exercise of any powers and the discharge of any duties imposed upon the superintendent by those policies or by the board. The delegation of power or duty, however, shall not relieve the superintendent of responsibility for the action taken under such delegation.

Approved:

CEA Qualifications **CEA**

The superintendent shall have or be eligible for a Kansas superintendent's certificate.

Approved:

CEB Duties **CEB**

The responsibility of the superintendent shall be:

To serve as administrative head of the district;

To keep the board informed on the progress and condition of the schools;

To administer the development and maintenance of an educational program designed to meet the community's needs, to study recent educational developments and to recommend changes in programs;

To carry out the board's policies and rules;

To monitor educational policies and to recommend needed changes to the board;

To recommend positions required to provide adequate personnel for the operation of education programs;

To nominate for appointment, assignment, transfer or termination and to define the duties of all personnel, subject to approval of the board;

To supervise the preparation of the annual budget and to recommend it to the board for consideration;

To advise and recommend in business administration matters;

To study the schools' needs and to keep the public informed concerning these needs;

To assure that the district finances are properly managed.

Approved:

CEC Recruitment **CEC**

The superintendent search presents the board with an opportunity to recruit individuals who will implement the board's goals. The board shall recruit candidates who can best accomplish this objective. The board shall consider only candidates who meet both state and local qualifications and who display the ability to successfully carry out the superintendent's duties.

The board may solicit applications from qualified members of the staff and may list the vacancy with placement offices.

Applications for the superintendendency may be screened by a professional committee selected by the board. Finalists' districts should be visited by persons designated by the board. Selected candidates shall be interviewed by the board.

Approved:

CEE Compensation and Benefits (See KB) **CEE**

The board shall annually determine the superintendent's compensation and benefits. Compensation shall be based on recent performance and the superintendent's ability to carry out board policy.

Approved: 06/30/03

CEF **Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards** (See CG, GAN and KB)

The superintendent's use of a district motor vehicle and a district credit card shall be confined to necessary school business. The board shall annually prescribe limits and restrictions on the use of credit cards and shall monitor monthly receipts and reimbursement expenses.

All rewards points or cash back payments earned using district credit cards are district property and shall be either applied to future district credit card purchases or remitted to the district treasurer for accounting and deposit.

Expenses for district travel in personal vehicles or extended travel incurred in the performance of official duties shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/01; 7/02; 4/07; 6/1

CEG Staff Development Opportunities **CEG**

The superintendent shall keep updated on new educational practices by: study, visiting other districts, attending educational conferences and other means approved by the board.

Approved:

CEI Evaluating the Superintendent **CEI**

The board shall adopt an evaluation system that provides a basis for formal evaluation of the superintendent's performance. The system shall include the evaluation form used and the process necessary to complete the form.

The board shall evaluate the superintendent using the evaluation form in accordance with current legal requirements for the first four years of employment and annually for the term of the superintendent's employment.

The superintendent's evaluation shall be confidential and be made available only to the board, the superintendent and others as provided by law. The evaluation instrument shall be on file at the district office with the clerk. Any revisions in the evaluation system shall include input from the superintendent.

Approved: 09/13/04

CEJ Nonrenewing or Terminating the Superintendent's Contract CEJ

The board may nonrenew or terminate the superintendent's contract.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07

CEK Resignation CEK

The superintendent may submit a resignation to the board president at a regular or special meeting. The board will consider the acceptance of the resignation in ight of the needs of the district.

Approved:

CF Board-Superintendent Relations **CF**

The board delegates to the superintendent all administrative duties. While the board reserves to itself the ultimate decision in all matters concerning policy or expenditure of funds, it will normally proceed in those areas only after receiving recommendations from the superintendent.

Approved:

CG Administrative Personnel (Also see KB) **CG**

The board shall employ administrative personnel as needed.

Compensation Guides and Contracts

Administrative personnel shall be compensated for their services with a contracted salary determined by the board. Administrative contracts shall be reviewed annually. The board shall determine the terms and length of each contract. The board's attorney may develop and review administrator contracts. (See KB)

Qualifications and Duties

The superintendent shall develop appropriate job descriptions for each administrative position. When adopted by the board, job descriptions shall be filed in the central office and may be published in the appropriate handbook.

Recruitment

The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to identify and recommend the appointment of individuals to fill vacant administrative positions. The superintendent shall screen all applicants and may use other staff members to assist. The superintendent shall make recommendations to the board. The district may pay pre-approved expenses incurred by candidates interviewed for an administrative position.

Assignment

The board shall solicit the superintendent's recommendations in appointment, assignment, transfer, demotion, termination or non-renewal of any administrative personnel.

Orientation

The superintendent shall conduct an appropriate administrative orientation program.

Supervision

The superintendent shall be responsible for supervising all administrative personnel.

Administrative Intern Program

The board may establish, by contract with an approved administrator training institution, an administrative intern program.

Travel Expense and Reimbursement

Travel expense for administrative staff shall be provided in accordance with CEF and GAN.

Approved: 06/30/03

CGI Administrator Evaluation (See CEI and GAK) **CGI**

Administrative personnel shall be evaluated in writing by the superintendent in accordance with legal requirements for the first four years of employment and at least annually thereafter. Administrative personnel files and evaluations shall be available only to the board, the appropriate administrator, the superintendent, and others authorized by law.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/02; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

CJ Consultants (See BBG) **CJ**

The administration may use professional consultants. Consultants shall be approved by the board in advance.

Approved:

CK Professional Development Opportunities **CK**

The board may require administrators to attend summer sessions, conferences, workshops or other activities which will directly benefit the schools. Expenses may be paid by the district to attend meetings approved by the superintendent.

Approved:

CL Councils, Cabinets and Committees **CL**

The board advocates the administrative team concept of school administration and hereby established an administrative council.

Method of Appointment

All administrators are automatically members of the administrative council.

Organization

The superintendent shall serve as the chair of the administrative council and, with the recommendations of the council, will determine the council's organization

Resources

The administrative council shall have at its disposal all of the personnel resources of the district normally used by the professional staff. With board approval, the council may utilize outside consultants and resources to implement the council's activities.

Personnel

The administrative council may use any non-certified district staff to implement the council's activities.

Material

The administrative council may utilize material purchased by the district to implement the council's activities.

Financial

The superintendent may recommend a budget to the board for the administrative council.

Reporting

The board may call for reports from the administrative council. Reports should pertain to the activities of the council and may take the form of recommendations of the council to the board.

Approved:

Administrative council meetings shall be held at times deemed appropriate by the chair. All members of the council shall attend regular board meetings of the board unless excused by the board.

Financial

Funds for the administrative council's budget shall be included in the district's general fund.

Approved:

CM Policy Implementation **CM**

Failure of any administrative employee to implement board policies may result in suspension, demotion, probation, nonrenewal or termination of employment in accordance with procedures set forth in those policies and rules.

Approved: 07/10/00

The board delegates to the superintendent the responsibility for developing recommendations, and for designing any necessary arrangements to carry out board policy and to operate the district's schools. These rules and arrangements shall constitute the administrative regulations governing the schools and shall be considered for approval, modification or disapproval by the board.

Staff Involvement

In developing rules, regulations and arrangements for the district's operation, the superintendent shall include at the planning stage representatives of those employees who will be affected.

The superintendent shall develop procedures utilizing certified and noncertified employees for the exchange of ideas and feelings regarding the district's operation. The advice given by employees, especially that given by groups designated to represent large segments of the staff, shall be considered. The board shall be informed of such counsel when reports and recommendations are made to the board. (See also GAC)

Community Involvement

The superintendent may involve district patrons on committees or study groups whenever necessary.

Student Involvement

The superintendent is encourages to consider students' opinions concerning the rules which affect them. (See also JCB)

Rules Adoption

The superintendent shall review all proposed rules before they are submitted to the board. All administrative rules recommended by the superintendent shall be reviewed by the administrative staff before being submitted to the board for their consideration.

Rules Dissemination

Copies of administrative rules shall be given to all employees who play a role is enforcing the rules or who will be affected by any rule changes.

CMA Administrative Rules **CMA-2**

Rules Review

Administrative rules adopted by the board shall be subject to frequent review by the board and the administrative staff.

Administration in Policy Absence

In an emergency when action must be taken where the board has provided no guides for administrative action, the superintendent shall have power to act, but any decision shall be subject to board review at the next meeting. The superintendent should recommend any policy needs the incident has created.

Approved:

CMA-R Administrative Rules **CMA-R**

No administrative rule shall be in conflict with board policy.

Rules Drafting

All proposed rules shall be submitted to the board attorney or a KASB attorney before being submitted to the board for final approval.

Staff Involvement

The superintendent and principals may appoint committees for functions not being performed by existing groups or persons.

Each staff or community committee shall act in an advisory capacity to the administrative officer responsible for the committee's area. All committees shall terminate no later than one year after their establishment unless re-established by the board. (See GAC)

Student Involvement

The use of student input in the formation of policies and rules shall normally be restricted to areas pertaining to attendance center administration.

Administration in Policy Absence

In the event the superintendent is forced to act in the absence of regular board policy or guidelines and feels that policy is needed, a proposed board policy may be drafted, together with appropriate rules, to be presented at the next board meeting.

Approved:

CN Public Records CN

(See BE, CNA, ECA, IDAE, II, HAI, JGGA, and JR et seq.)

The board shall designate a Freedom of Information Officer (Superintendent's Administrative Assistant) with the authority to establish and maintain a system of records in accordance with the Kansas Open Records Act and other applicable laws and may assign another district employee (Clerk) to handle requests for records and to serve as the custodian of the records. The custodian shall prominently display and distribute or otherwise make available to the public a brochure in the form prescribed by the local Freedom of Information Officer.

Types of Records

A public record means any recorded information, regardless of form or characteristics which is made, maintained or kept by or is in the possession of the district, including those exhibited at public board meetings.

Central Office Records

Records maintained by the superintendent shall include, but not be limited to, the following: financial, personnel, property (both real and personal) owned by the district.

Building Records

Records maintained by the building principals shall include, but not be limited to, the following: activity funds, student records and personnel records. (See JR et seq.)

Public Access

All records, except those subject to exception by the Kansas Open Records Act, shall be open to inspection by the general public during regular office hours of any school or the district office. The superintendent will establish procedures for making records available on normal business days when district offices are closed. Copies of open records shall be available on written request.

Requests for access to open records shall be made in writing to an official custodian of district records. The official custodian shall examine each request to determine whether the record requested is an open record or is subject to an exception by the Kansas Open Records Act. The custodian shall either grant or deny the request.

If the custodian does not grant the request, the person requesting the record shall receive a written explanation of the reason for the denial within three days of the request, if an explanation is requested. If the requester disagrees with the explanation, the freedom of information officer shall settle the dispute.

To the extent possible, requests for access to records shall be acted on immediately. If the request is not acted on immediately, the custodian shall inform the requester of when and where the open record will be made available. The record shall be made available within three business days of the request. Each custodian shall file all requests and their dispositions in the appropriate office and make reports as requested by the superintendent or the board.

The board shall annually set a fee for copies of records. Advance payment of the expense of copying open records shall be borne by the individual requesting the copy. Under no circumstances shall the documents
be allowed out of their usual building location without approval of the official custodian.

Revenue from copying open records will be deposited in the district's general fund.

Disposition

All district office records shall be kept for at least the minimum length of time required by law.

The clerk is designated as the official custodian of all board records maintained by the district. Each building principal is designated as official custodian of all district office records maintained by the district. Each building principal is designated as official custodian of all records established and maintained at the building level. In addition to those records required by law, the {clerk} shall be responsible for preparing and keeping other records necessary for the district's efficient operation.

District employees shall follow the guidelines found in the student records policies. (See JR and JRB)

Retention of Documents in Certain Circumstances (See CNA)

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 01/02; 4/07; 6/07

BOE Approved: 11/10/14

UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 369
BURRTON, KANSAS
PUBLIC REQUEST FOR
SCHOOL RECORDS

Person requesting records_____

Address of person requesting records _____

Specific records being requested_____

_____

_____

_____Approval to release records

_____Denial to release records

_____Delayed release of records

Reasons for denial or reason for delay_____

_____

_____

_____ _____
Custodian/Freedom of Information Officer Date

For Office Use Only:

Date and time the request was made_____

Estimated cost of copies and applicable employee time_____
(To be paid in advance)

CNA <u>Document Production, Including Electronic Information</u> * CAN
(See BCBK, BE, CN, ECA, IDEA, II, JGGA, JR et seq. And KBA)

Destroying Documents

After the district receives knowledge of legal action against the district or its employees, no documents or electronic information pertaining to the subject of the action, maintained in any form, may be destroyed.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 02/07; 04/07; 06/07

*For detailed information, see Federal Rules of Civil Procedure. 34 Production of Documents Electronically stored Information.

CO Reports **CO**

The board may require reports from the staff.

Types

The superintendent shall submit to the board an annual report summarizing the district's operations for the preceding school year. The superintendent shall present a monthly budget report to the board. The board delegates to the superintendent the authority to request reports from any staff member.

Dissemination (See JR et seq.)

The board, upon request, shall receive copies of all reports submitted to the superintendent. Copies of staff reports may be sent to staff members for their confidential use if the superintendent approves. Staff reports shall be made public only with board approval.

Approved:

CO-R Reports **CO-R**

Types

The superintendent's annual report shall be submitted to the board 30 days after the end of the school year. If the superintendent resigns or leaves the district, the annual report shall be submitted to the board prior to the final payment of compensation under the employment contract.

The superintendent's monthly budget report shall be included in the board's agenda and shall include each account, the original appropriation, the amount expended to date, the amount encumbered to date, and the remaining balance in each account.

Approved:

DA Goals and Objectives **DA**

The board shall adhere to strict fiscal accounting procedures as outlined in board policies and rules. The board shall make an effort to secure goods and services from responsible merchants and vendors at a price and quality that will enable the staff to fulfill the district's educational goals.

Approved 05/07/92

DC **Annual Operating Budget** (See KBA) **DC**

The district budget shall be prepared by the superintendent in cooperation with selected district employees and shall reflect the district's educational goals.

The superintendent shall follow the adopted budget.

The district shall fund the operating budget according to approved fiscal and budgetary procedures required by the State of Kansas.

Budget Forms

Budget forms used shall be those prepared and recommended by the Kansas State Department of Education. Budget summary documents shall be prepared on forms provided by the Kansas State Department of Education.

Priorities

The board will establish priorities for the district on a short-term, intermediate and long-range basis.

Deadlines and Schedules

Deadlines and time schedules shall be established by the board.

Encumbrances

An encumbrance shall be made when a purchase is made or when an approved purchase order is processed. All encumbrances shall be charged to a specific fund. All necessary encumbrances shall be made by the superintendent.

Recommendations

Recommendations of the superintendent and professional staff concerning the district's educational program and related budget figures will be presented to the board prior to submission of the tentative draft budget. All superintendent and staff recommendations will be presented to the board no later than the regular board meeting in _____.

Preliminary Adoption Procedures

The superintendent will be responsible for developing the budget cover letter. It is recommended that the letter include a restatement of the goals and objectives of the district and a list of budget priorities. An explanation of line item expenditures will be included in the letter. Fund expenditures and line categories will also be explained in terms of how the budget meets the goals and objectives of the district and enhances completion of priority programs. A preliminary draft of the district's budget will be submitted by the superintendent to the board on or before _____each year.

Hearings and Reviews

The board shall conduct budget hearings according to state law.

Budget Transparency

The district shall comply with the requirements of the Kansas Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Act and rules and regulations promulgated by the Kansas State Board of Education thereunder in maintaining, reporting, publishing on the district's website, and making available to the public specified budgetary records, forms, and information.

Management of District Assets/Accounts

The superintendent shall establish and maintain accurate, financial management systems to meet the district's fiscal obligations, produce useful information for financial reports, and safeguard district resources. The superintendent shall ensure the district's accounting system provides ongoing internal controls. The superintendent shall review the accounting system with the board.

Fraud Prevention and Investigation

All employees, board members, consultants, vendors, contractors and other parties maintaining a business relationship with the district shall act with due diligence in duties involving the district's fiscal resources. The superintendent shall develop internal controls that aid in the prevention and detection of fraud, financial impropriety, or irregularity.

Reporting Fraud

An employee who suspects fraud, impropriety, or irregularity shall promptly report those suspicions to the immediate supervisor and/or the superintendent. The superintendent shall have primary responsibility for any investigations, in coordination with legal counsel and other internal or external departments and agencies as appropriate.

Whistleblowers

The district encourages complaints, reports, or inquiries about illegal practices or violations of district policies, including illegal or improper conduct by the district, its leadership or by others on its behalf. Reports could include, but not be limited to, financial improprieties, accounting, or audit matters, ethical violations, or other similar illegal or improper practices or policies. The district prohibits retaliation by or on behalf of the district against staff members who make good faith complaints, reports, or inquiries under this policy or for participations in a review or investigation under this policy. This protection extends to those whose allegations are made in good faith but prove to be mistaken. The district reserves the right to discipline persons who make bad faith, knowingly false, or vexatious complaints, reports or inquiries or who otherwise abuse this policy.

Complaints, reports, or inquiries may be made under this policy on a confidential or anonymous basis. They should describe in detail the specific facts demonstrating the bases for the complaints, reports, or inquiries. They should be directed to the superintendent. If the superintendent is implicated in the complaint, report, or inquiry, it should be directed to the board of education. The district will conduct a prompt, review or investigation. The district may be unable to fully evaluate a vague or general complaint, report, or inquiry that is made anonymously.

BOE Approved: 08/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 4/07; 6/07; 6/09; 6/15

DFE Investment of Funds **DFE**

The investment of school district monies shall be the responsibility of the superintendent, business manager and/or the district treasurer.

Any monies not immediately required for the purposes for which the monies were collected or received, shall be invested as provided by current statute.

Posting Securities

All investments of district monies shall be secured by F.D.I.C. coverage, a pledge of direct federal obligations or direct guaranteed federal agency deposits in accordance with requirements of state law. Exceptions to the required posting of securities shall be only as provided by law and approval of the board.

All banks and savings and loan associations with main or branch offices located with the county or adjoining counties of the district shall be given an opportunity to bid on all monies offered for investment. All bids shall be specified on the basis of simple interest.

Distribution of monies for investment shall be as follows:

The treasurer or other person designated by the board shall inform each eligible bank and savings and loan association of the total amount of money to be invested on a specified date and the maturity date of the investment. Each bank or savings and loan association bidding shall submit a single bid of the rate of interest it would pay on all or part of the funds to be invested.

Monies shall be invested with the highest bidder in such amount as the bidder will accept, and any remaining amounts shall be invested with the next highest bidders in order of interest rate offered. No bidder shall be eligible to receive any funds in the same offering at a rate lower than its single bid.

No bid less than the most recently determined investment rate as determined by the state treasurer shall be accepted. No funds will be invested for maturities of more than two years.

Any monies not otherwise invested in eligible banks and savings and loans located in the district due to their inability, for whatever reasons, to accept the funds, shall be invested in secured deposits in banks or savings and loans which have offices located in counties in which a part of the school district is located or in adjoining counties.

Any monies not invested in banks and savings and loans in the district or located in counties in which a part of the school district is located may be invested in the municipal investment pool fund or United States Treasury bills or notes as authorized by Kansas law.

Monies available for reinvestment as a result of maturities may be reinvested with the bank or association holding such monies provided the bank or savings and loan association agrees to pay the same or higher rate as that offered by the highest bidder at the time of re-offer.

In the event of identical high bids, the allocation of monies to be invested between the high bidders shall be at the discretion of the superintendent.

The treasurer shall record the following information: the date of each offering; the name of each bank or savings and loan association notified; the name of the officer notified; the bid, carried to five decimal places (.11111); the amount of monies the bank or savings and loan association is willing to accept at the rate bid.

To be eligible to receive invested funds or deposits from the district, any otherwise eligible bank or savings and loan association shall have on file in the office of the district treasurer a letter requesting its inclusion in the bidding process and providing proper assurance of compliance with requirements of applicable laws and board policy relating to maintenance of proper security and assurance of its membership in good standing consistent with current federal regulations. The superintendent shall report monthly to the board on the district's investments.

Approved: KASB recommendation 06/06

DFG Fees, Payments and Rentals (See KG) **DFG**

Proceeds from fees for building or equipment use or rental will be credited to the general fund.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DFK Gifts and Bequests **DFK**

Income derived from gifts and bequests will be credited, if possible, as specified by the board.

Approved: 02/03/92

DFM Equipment and Supplies Sales **DFM**

Excess or unusable district-owned equipment and supplies will be disposed of at the discretion of the board.

Approved: 02/03/92

DH Bonded Employees **DH**

The board shall purchase a blanket or surety bond for school employees. The amount of the bond shall be determined by the board.

Approved: 02/03/92

DH-R Bonded Employees **DH-R**

A surety bond in the amount of $25,000 is required for the treasurer, clerk and superintendent. A blanket bond may be purchased by the board for district employees as follows:

Building principals $25,000

Building secretary(s) $25,000

Other employees as the board may direct

Approved: 02/03/92

DIC Inventories **DIC**

An accounting will be made annually for all district-owned property, real and personal.

Approved: 04/10/95

DIC-R Inventories **DIC-R**

An inventory record system shall be developed by the superintendent. All inventory records shall be annually updated showing deletions and additions, the estimated value, original cost (where available), date of purchase, serial numbers (where available) and location and condition of each piece of district-owned property.

Each building principal shall take an annual inventory of district-owned property under the direction of the superintendent. Inventory forms shall be developed by the superintendent. One copy of each inventory taken in an attendance center shall be filed in that building, and one copy shall be filed in the central office with the clerk.

Approved: 04/10/95

DJB Petty Cash Accounts **DJB**

The board may establish petty cash accounts by resolution. An annual report of all petty cash funds shall be included in the board's regular July agenda. The board shall also receive monthly reports.

Approved: 04/10/95

DJE Purchasing **DJE**

The purchasing, receiving, storing and distribution of supplies, equipment and services for use in the district shall be managed efficiently and economically.

Purchasing Authority

The board shall appoint a purchasing agent for the district.

Approved: 04/10/95

Note: A separate resolution must be adopted for each petty cash fund.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Board of Education of United School District No. 369, Harvey County, Kansas, has determined that the creation of a petty cash fund is needed to make expenditures for school district purposes in emergencies:

WHEREAS, Kansas law authorizes the establishment of petty cash funds;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Education of Unified School District No. 369, Harvey County, Kansas, that a petty cash fund designated as the _____ fund is created for the purpose of expending funds for school purposes in emergency situations.

The fund shall be administered by _____. The _____shall keep a record of all receipts and expenditures of the fund and shall prepare and file with the Board a statement showing all receipts, expenditures and balance at the end of each month and at the end of each school year. Any person authorized to administer a petty cash fund shall be bonded by the school district.

Funds in the petty cash fund shall remain district funds but shall not be considered school money for purposes of K.S.A. 72-8202(d) and the provisions of K.S.A. 12-105(b) shall not apply.

Adopted this _____day of _____, 19_____, by the Board of Education of Unified School District No. 369, Harvey County, Kansas.

DJEB Quality Control **DJEB**

The board reserves the right to establish the specifications for and quality of goods or services purchased by the district.

Specifications

It is the responsibility of the originator of a purchase request to see that all specifications requested are complete.

Standardization

Whenever possible, standard lists of supplies and equipment shall be developed in all budget areas.

Quantity Purchasing

Quantity purchasing is encouraged.

Cost Control

The board reserves the right to maintain cost control authority over any goods or services.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJED Bids and Quotations Requirements **DJED**

All purchases requiring competitive bids shall be made in accordance with current statutes.

The purchasing agent shall be used to notify potential suppliers. Bid lists shall be used to notify potential bidders.

Any supplier may be included in the list upon request. All bid lists shall be reviewed annually by the purchasing agent.

A copy of this policy shall be given to all bidders upon request.

All bids and supporting documentation shall be retained in the district office with the clerk for a period of three years after bids have been opened.

Bid Specifications

All bid specifications shall be written by the district's purchasing agent. Specifications shall include, when necessary: required performance, surety, bid and statutory bond information; compliance with preferential bid law; financial statements; the board's right to reject any or all bids; compliance with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances and regulations; the date, time and place for the opening of bids; and other items as the board directs.

The board shall avoid negotiation of bid specifications after bids have been accepted and shall correct specifications if they are inadequately written and request new bids. If an error is discovered in the bid specifications all bids shall be returned unopened and the project shall be rebid using corrected and/or amended specifications.

Procedure

All bids must be submitted to the clerk in sealed envelopes with the name of the bidder and the date of the bid opening plainly marked in the lower left-hand corner of the envelope. All bids shall be opened publicly on the stated day and time. All bidders and other interested persons may be present when the bids are opened.

Bids may be opened by the purchasing agent or other person designated by the board and such opening shall be witnessed by one other district employee. The bids shall then be arranged in order from low to high before they are presented to the board for action.

Responsible Bidder

All bids shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. The board remains the sole judge of whether or not a bidder is "responsible." Criteria that may be used to judge "responsible," by way of illustration and not limitation, are: financial standing, reputation, experience, resources, facilities, judgment and efficiency.

The board may investigate the "responsibleness" of any bidder by using information at hand to form an intelligent judgment, such as the district's architect, previous clients of the bidder, their own investigation, or an outside investigation agency.

Withdrawal of Bids

Any bid may be withdrawn and/or corrected prior to the scheduled time for opening of bids and no later than two days after the bids have been opened if a non-judgmental error has been made.

Any bid receive dafter the publicized date and time shall not be considered by the board.

Rejection of Bids

The board reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to ask for new bids. This reservation shall be specified in the publication or notification of bid letting.

The board reserves the right to waive any informalities in, or reject any parts of a bid.

Multi-State Purchasing Pools

The board may participate in multi-state purchasing pools.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

Procedure

All bids must be submitted to the clerk in sealed envelopes with the name of the bidder and the date of the bid opening plainly marked in the lower left-hand corner of the envelope. All bids shall be opened publicly on the stated day and time. All bidders and other interested persons may be present when the bids are opened.

Bids may be opened by the purchasing agent or other person designated by the board and such opening shall be witnessed by one other district employee. The bids shall then be arranged in order from low to high before they are presented to the board for action.

Responsible Bidder

All bids shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder. The board remains the sole judge of whether or not a bidder is "responsible." Criteria that may be used to judge "responsible," by way of illustration and not limitation, are: financial standing, reputation, experience, resources, facilities, judgment, and efficiency.

The board my investigate the "responsibleness" of any bidder by using information at hand to form an intelligent judgment, such as the district's architect, previous clients of the bidder, their own investigation, or an outside investigation agency.

Bid Specifications

The board shall avoid negotiation of bid specifications after bids have been accepted and shall correct specifications if they are inadequately written and request new bids. If an error is discovered in the bid specifications all bids shall be returned unopened and the project shall be rebid using corrected and/or amended specifications.

Withdrawal of Bids

Any bid may be withdrawn and/or corrected prior to the scheduled time for opening of bids and no later than two days after the bids have been opened if a non-judgmental error has been made.

Any bid received after the publicized date and time shall not be considered by the board.

Rejection of Bids

The board reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to ask for new bids. This reservation shall be specified in the publication or notification of bid letting.

The board reserves the right to waive any informalities in, or reject any parts of a bid.

BOE Approved: 08/14/95

DJEE Local Purchasing **DJEE**

The purchasing agent shall make purchases from local vendors when the price, availability of the product and service are competitive with outside vendors for purchases not subject to the bidding law. The board shall not grant preferential bid percentages to local contractors or businesses except as provided by statute.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJEF Requisitions **DJEF**

The purchasing agent shall develop a requisition form to be used by staff members requesting that certain goods be purchased for the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJEF-R Requisitions **DJEF-R**

All requisitions shall be submitted to the purchasing agent at a time designated by him. After a purchase order has been issued, the number of the purchase order shall be recorded on the requisition, and the number of the requisition shall be recorded on the purchase order. After processing, the original copy of the requisition shall be filed in the office of the purchasing agent in numerical sequence.

School letterhead paper shall not be used in ordering supplies and equipment for the personal use or purchase by employees.

Approved:

DJEG Purchase Orders and Contracts **DJEG**

The purchasing agent shall develop an order form compatible with the requisition form to be used in purchasing goods, and shall be authorized to sign all purchase orders.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJEG-R Purchase Orders and Contracts **DJEG-R**

Each purchase order shall include:

A specification of the item which adequately describes the characteristics and the quality standards; a quoted, firm, net, delivered price, whenever possible, and prices shown both per unit and as extended; clear delivery instructions which include time and place; a signature of the purchasing agent and budget account code number; and the appropriate address and telephone number.

All purchase orders shall be numbered in sequence; sufficient copies will be made to meet distribution requirements.

A verbal order, subject to subsequent confirmation by a written purchase order, may be issued only in cases where a bona fide emergency exists. Whenever possible, a purchase order number should be given to the supplier. A confirming requisition/purchase order shall be issued immediately thereafter and clearly marked as such.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

DJEJ Payment Procedures **DJEJ**

The superintendent shall recommend payment to vendors and supplies for goods and services upon satisfactory receipt of all goods or completion of all services and for which there is a district purchase order number issued as provided for in board policy. (See DJEG)

The board shall consider payment of bills recommended for payment at regular board meetings except as provided for in policy. (See DJFAB)

The board may designate one or more employees to pay bills in advance of any board meeting in order to avoid a penalty for late payment or to take advantage of any early payment discount.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

DJFA Purchasing Authority **DJFA**

The superintendent is authorized to execute contracts on behalf of the district for the purchase of goods and services if the amount is less than $20,000. The board shall receive reports on any contracts.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/01; 06/06

DJFAB **Administrative Leeway** (See CMA) **DJFAB**

In an emergency, the superintendent shall have the authority to make expenditures necessary to prevent additional damage to district property, to keep the schools open, or to reopen schools. Emergency purchases shall be ratified by the board at the next regular or special board meeting.

Approved: 01/12/94

DK Student Activity Fund Management (See JH) **DK**

Any activity which involves the expenditure of activity funds shall be subject to prior approval of the principal.

Activity Fund Management

The building principals shall maintain an accurate record of all student activity funds in the respective attendance centers. No funds shall be expended from these accounts except in support of the student activity program. No activity account shall have a negative balance.

The board shall receive a monthly report on all activity accounts.

All student activity funds will be audited annually at the same time as the general fund budget.

Activity Fund Deposits

Activity funds from gate receipts or other sources may be deposited directly into a bank account maintained for this purpose.

Inactive Activity Funds (See JH)

The board will assume control of all inactive activity funds and disburse those funds to other activity accounts or expend the funds as directed by the board.

Approved: 09/12/94

DK-R Student Activity Fund Management (See JH) **DK-R**

Each student activity fund shall have an employee in charge of the fund. The employee shall be responsible for making a monthly report to the superintendent and the board.

The monthly student activity report shall show opening and closing balances of each fund. The report shall also show the total amount of deposits and an itemized list of expenditures.

Activity Fund Management

All payments from student activity funds shall be made from purchase orders signed by the employee responsible for the fund.

Receipts shall be kept for all revenue deposited into the activity fund of each attendance center. All payments from the activity funds shall be by checks provided for that purpose.

Approved: 09/12/94

EA Goals and Objectives EA

The district's business affairs shall be managed in the most economical and efficient manner possible.

The superintendent has authority to manage the district's business affairs.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

EB Buildings and Grounds Management **EB**

All district buildings and property shall be maintained and inspected on a regular basis.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

EB-R Buildings and Grounds Management **EB-R**

The superintendent shall develop a comprehensive program which will ensure proper maintenance of all district-owned property.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

EBA Insurance Program **EBA**

All district-owned property, real and personal, will be insured to cover losses from natural causes, fire, vandalism and other casualties. Insurance shall also cover theft of district monies.

Liability Other Than For Vehicles

To the extent permitted by law, the board may insure all employees against legal action arising out of the performance of any authorized duties. The board may authorize the district to join a group-funded pool to provide insurance coverage for the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

EBA-R Insurance Program **EBA-R**

The district may designate one or more insurance agents of record. The superintendent may work with the insurance agent of record or group-funded pool to develop adequate insurance programs and/or proposals covering the district's employees and property.

Approved: 02/03/92

EBAA Workers Compensation **EBAA**

The district will participate in workers compensation as required by current statute. The combined workers' compensation benefits and salary received under allowed sick leave, or other available leave, shall not exceed one full day's pay.

Approved: 04/10/95

EBAA-R Workers Compensation **EBAA-R**

All employees of the district shall be covered by workers compensation. Workers compensation coverage is provided for all employees regardless of assignment, length of assignment, and/or hours worked per day. Benefits are for personal injury from accident or industrial diseases arising out of and in the course of employment in the district.

The workers compensation plan will provided coverage for medical expenses and wages to the extent required by statute to those employees who qualify; however, the amount of workers compensation benefits and sick leave benefits shall not exceed a regular daily rate of pay. An employee using sick leave, or other available leave, in combination with workers compensation will be charged for one full or partial day of sick leave, as provided for in the sick leave policy or the negotiated agreement, for each day of absence until the employee's sick leave is exhausted.

Any employee who is off work and drawing workers compensation shall be required to provide the clerk of the board with a written doctor's release before the employee is allowed to return to work. In addition, should the employee be released to return to work by a doctor and fail to do so, all benefits under sick leave shall be ended and those benefits under workers compensation shall be restricted as provided by current statute.

Choice of Physician

The board shall have the right to choose a designated health care provider to provide medical assistance to any employee who suffers an injury while performing their job.

BOE Approved: 04/10/95

EBB Safety (See JBH**)** **EBB**

The district shall make reasonable efforts to provide a safe environment for students and employees.

Safety Rules

The superintendent and staff shall develop necessary rules and regulations for student safety in school and at school activities.

Safety Unit

Teachers who instruct in hazardous curriculum areas will teach a unit each year or semester dedicated to safety rules inherent in the particular subject matter.

Appropriate safety signs, slogans or other safety items shall be posted on or in the near vicinity of potentially dangerous devices or machinery.

No student will be permitted to participate in the class until satisfactory knowledge of the safety rules are demonstrated to the teacher. Teachers will conduct periodic reviews of safety rules during the school year.

Warning System

The board will seek to cooperate with local government officials, emergency preparedness authorities and other related state agencies to maintain adequate disaster warning systems.

Safety Inspections

The superintendent, building principals and maintenance personnel will regularly inspect each attendance center, playground and playground equip- ment, boilers, bleachers and other appropriate areas to see that they are adequately maintained. Written records of these inspections shall be maintained.

If repairs are necessary, the individual conducting the investigation shall immediately inform the building principal, superintendent or immediate supervisor in writing. Necessary steps either to repair or to remove the defect will be taken as soon as possible. Any defects not immediately removed, repaired or otherwise eliminated shall be blocked off with fences or other restraining devices.

Heating and Lighting

All furnaces, boilers and lighting fixtures will be inspected annually to ensure safety for students, district employees and patrons. These devices shall meet minimum state and federal standards.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 04/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

Safety Inspections

If repairs are necessary, the individual conducting the investigation shall immediately inform the building principal, superintendent or immediate supervisor in writing. Necessary steps either to repair or to remove the defect will be taken as soon as possible. Defects requiring expenditure of money will be reported to the board in compliance with JG. Any defects not immediately removed, repaired or otherwise eliminated shall be blocked off with fences or other restraining devices.

All furnaces, boilers and lighting fixtures will be inspected annually to ensure safety for students, district employees and patrons. These devices shall meet minimum state and federal standards.

BOE Approved: 04/10/95

EBBA Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal **EBBA**

Inspection

Regular inspection of district facilities for hazardous waste shall be conducted by the maintenance supervisor. Written records of these inspections shall be maintained.

Disposal

When hazardous waste material is produced in a class, or otherwise located in the district, its disposal shall be in accordance with state and federal rules and regulations, or current law.

BOE Approved: 04//10/95

EBBA-R Hazardous Waste Inspection and Disposal **EBBA-R**

Inspection and Disposal

The superintendent shall develop written rules and procedures for notifying district administrators that hazardous waste has been discovered and/or produced and rules for reporting the proper disposal of waste. These rules and regulations shall be distributed to all staff members in classified and certified handbooks.

BOE Approved: 04/10/95

EBBD Evacuations and Emergencies (See EBBF and JBH) EBBD

If an emergency interferes with the normal conduct of school affairs, students may be dismissed from school only by the superintendent or designee. A plan for emergency dismissal of students during the school day shall be developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. A copy shall be filed with the clerk and procedures for dismissal shall be given to parents and students at the beginning of each school year.

School will not be dismissed early because of an emergency when the safety of students and teachers is better served by remaining at school.

During an emergency period when there is insufficient warning time, the district will keep all students under school jurisdiction and supervision. The staff shall remain on duty to supervise students during this time. Parents may come to school and pick up their children. Students shall be released according to board policy for release of students during the school day.

School-Closing Announcements

When the superintendent believes the safety of students is threatened by severe weather or other circumstances, parents and students shall be notified of school closings or cancellations by announcements made over radio/TV station(s), or school's emergency notification system.

Bomb Threats

If there is a bomb threat or similar emergency, the principal shall see that students are escorted to a safe place. The principal shall notify law enforcement agencies of the threat and request a thorough inspection of the buildings and grounds. Other contingencies as noted in the crisis plan shall be followed. If it is determined that no danger exists to the students' safety and if there is time remaining in the school day, school shall be resumed.

Planning for Emergencies

Each building principal shall develop appropriate emergency procedures which shall be included in the district's crisis plans. As appropriate, portions of the crisis plan developed shall be held in strict confidence by staff members having direct responsibility for implementing the plan.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

EBBE Emergency Drills EBBE

Building principals shall be responsible for scheduling and conducting emergency drills as required by law and for ensuring students are instructed in the procedures to follow during the emergency drill and in an actual emergency.

Each building principal shall develop a written plan for specific emergency drills required by law. The plan shall include specific arrangements for the evacuation of mobility impaired and other individuals who may need assistance from staff members to safely exit the building.

Each principal shall conduct briefings with the staff concerning the emergency plan.

Each teacher shall explain the plan to students under their jurisdiction prior to a date established by the principal. Within one week there-after, the building principal shall conduct a surprise drill. Other drills shall be held at times determined by the building principal. However, at least one of the three tornado drills required by law shall be held prior to the tornado season beginning each April.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

EBBF Crisis Planning (See EBBD) EBBF

The superintendent, in cooperation with each building principal and staff, shall develop a plan to deal with crises in an attendance center. Each plan shall be approved by the board before it is implemented.

A copy of the plan shall be on file in each building and with the clerk.

Building principals shall train staff to implement the building plan. As necessary, students and parents will be informed about details of the plan.

Crisis plans shall be subject to regular review by the administration. If a plan is implemented, the board shall receive a report on how well the plan worked. If necessary, the report shall include recommended changes.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

Security devices may be installed at district attendance centers. Other measures may be taken to prevent intrusions or disturbances from occurring in school buildings or trespassing on school grounds. The district will cooperate with law enforcement in security matters and shall, as required by law, report felonies and misdemeanors committed at school, on school property or at school-sponsored activities.

Reporting Crimes at School to Law Enforcement

Any district employee who knows or has reason to believe any of the following has occurred at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored activity shall immediately report this information to local law enforcement: an act which constitutes the commission of a felony or a misdemeanor; or an act which involves the possession, use or disposal of explosives, firearms, or other weapons as defined in current law.

It is recommended the building administrator also be notified.

Reporting Certain Students to Administrators and Staff

Administrative, professional or paraprofessional employees of a school who have information that a pupil has engaged in the following shall report the information and the identity of the pupil to the superintendent. The superintendent shall investigate the matter and if it is determined the student has been involved in the following, the superintendent shall provide information, and the identity of the student to all employees who are involved or likely to be directly involved in teaching or providing related services to the pupil:

- Any student who has been expelled for conduct which endangers the safety of others.
- Any student who has been expelled for commission of felony type offenses.
- Any student who has been expelled for possession of a weapon.
- Any student who has been adjudged to be a juvenile offender and whose offense, if committed by an adult, would constitute a felony, except a felony theft offense involving no direct threat to human life.
- Any student who has been tried and convicted as an adult of any felony, except theft involving no direct threat to human life.

Annual Reports

The principal of each building shall prepare all reports required by law and present them to the board and the state board of education annually. Reports shall not include any personally identifiable information about students. These reports and this policy may be made available upon request to parents, patrons, students, and employees and others who request the information.

Staff Immunity

No board of education, board member, superintendent of schools or school employee shall be liable for damages in a civil action resulting from a person's good faith acts or omission in complying with the requirements or provisions of the Kansas school safety and security act.

Approved: 06/30/03

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

Report to Local Law Enforcement
USD 369

Pursuant to K.S.A. 72-89b03, the administrator or other school employee whose signature appears below is reporting the following crimes.

(Briefly describe each incident and the person(s) involved in felonies, misdemeanors and weapons.)

Date	School/Location	Student(s) or Person(s) Involved	Brief Description
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

School Districts are required by Federal Law and K.S.A. 72-6214 to protect the privacy rights of students under the age of 18.

Signed: _____
Administrator or other school employee

Cc: Superintendent of Schools, USD 369, Student(s) file

Report to Staff Member USD 369

Pursuant to K.S.A. 72-89b03, administrative, proessional or paraprofessional employees of a school who have information that a pupil has engaged in the following shall report the information and the identity of the student to the superintendent. The superintendent shall investigate the matter and if it is determined the student has been involved in the following, the superintendent shall provide information, and the identity of the pupil to all employees who are involved, or likely to be directly involved, in teaching or providing related services to pupil:

1. Any student who has been expelled for conduct which endangers the safety of others;
2. Any student who has been expelled for commission of felony type offenses;
3. Any student who has been expelled for possession of a weapon;
4. Any student who has been adjudged to be a juvenile offender and whose offense, if committed by an adult, would constitute a felony, except a felony theft offense involving no direct threat to human life;
5. Any student who has been tried and convicted as an adult of any felony, except theft involving no direct threat to human life.

You are notified that_____, within the past 365 days, has been expelled, adjudged or convicted for an activity listed above.

School District staff are required by both Federal Law and K.S.A. 72-6214 to protect the right of privacy of any student under the age of 18 and the student's family regarding personally identifiable records, files, data and information directly related to the student and his/her family. I acknowledge this responsibility and agree that I will disclose the above information only to other USD369 employees and officials. Violation of these privacy rights could include sanctions up to and including termination.

Signed: _____
School employee who receives the report

Signed: _____
Administrator or school employee making report

EBCA Vandalism **EBCA**

Vandalism Protection

All school personnel shall report any vandalism to their immediate supervisor. School personnel are expected to lock or otherwise secure any files, records, safes or similar compartments at the close of each school day.

In the event of vandalism, the board may offer a reward according to law.

Restitution for Damages

The board shall seek restitution according to law for loss and damage sustained by the district.

The principal shall notify the superintendent of any loss of, or damage to, district property. The superintendent shall investigate the incident. The cost involved in repairing the damage and/or replacing equipment will be determined after consultation with appropriate personnel.

When a juvenile is involved, the superintendent shall contact the parents and explain their legal responsibility. The parents shall be notified in writing of the dollar amount of loss or damage. Routine procedures will be followed for any necessary follow-up to secure restitution from the responsible party.

Restitution payments shall be made by juveniles or their parents to the business office, and accounts shall be kept. Persons of legal age shall be held responsible for their own payments. If necessary, provisions may be made for installment payments.

Accounts not paid in full within the specified time may be processed for legal action.

Return of School Property

School property must be returned by students. If a student does not return district property, the district may refuse to forward student records according to law.

Offering a Reward

The board may offer a reward for information leading to the discovery, arrest and conviction of persons committing acts of vandalism. The offer will conform to state law and the policy adopted by the board.

When the board decides to offer a reward, the notice to be published by the superintendent shall conform to the following:

> The board of education, as authorized by K.S.A. 12-1672a, hereby offers a **up to $500.00** reward to any person who first provides information leading to the discovery, arrest and conviction of the person or persons responsible for acts of vandalism on property, real or personal, owned by the school district or rightfully located on school district premises by its employees or students.
>
> Persons having any knowledge are urged to contact the superintendent of schools at 105 E. Lincoln, Burrton, KS 67020, telephone at 620-463-3840. The board reserves the right to determine the deserving recipients of the reward in the event of corroborating and supplementary information.

Approved: 02/03/92

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

EBE Cleaning and Maintenance Programs **EBE**

The superintendent shall develop building and grounds cleaning and maintenance programs for board approval. After approval the plans shall be shared with the appropriate administrators and classified staff.

Sanitation

The superintendent shall develop cleaning schedules to see that all attendance centers and grounds are free from litter and refuse.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

EBE-R Cleaning and Maintenance Programs **EBE-R**

Cleaning, sanitation and routine maintenance plans shall be developed by the superintendent and may be published in the appropriate handbook(s) or job descriptions and/or employment contracts after board approval.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

EBI Long-Range Maintenance Program **EBI**

The superintendent shall develop annually priority lists outlining long-range maintenance of school property, buildings and grounds.

Approved: 02/03/92

EBI-R Long-Range Maintenance Program **EBI-R**

The superintendent shall present a report to the board annually concerning the district's maintenance priorities. A cost analysis report shall be attached to the report.

Approved: 02/03/92

EBJ Records **EBJ**

All records pertaining to district-wide maintenance costs shall be filed in the central office. When practical, a cost analysis of existing and proposed maintenance programs shall be developed by the superintendent.

Approved: 02/03/92

EC Equipment and Supplies Management **EC**

The superintendent shall keep up-to-date inventory records on all equipment and supplies.

Receiving

All packing lists will be checked against all invoices for accuracy by the superintendent or person responsible for receiving supplies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

EC-R Equipment and Supplies Management **EC-R**

A quantity control system is needed in order to prevent shortages or mismanagement of district-owned equipment or supplies. The system shall be kept up-to-date and be accurate enough to provide information for budget preparation each year.

Receiving

Upon verification by the purchasing agent that receivables are in order, the merchandise shall be sent to the appropriate locations as soon as possible. Each building principal shall be responsible for the allocation or storage of all supplies and equipment. If the items cannot be delivered to the proper destination, they will be stored in an appropriate storage area.

Back orders shall be filed with the invoice and attached to the purchase order. Periodic checks shall be made to determine whether back orders have been filled and delivered.

Approved: 02/03/92

ECA HIPAA Policy ECA
(See BCBK, BE, CN, CNA, IDEA and JR et seq.)

The district shall comply with all applicable Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) provisions ensuring the confidentiality of protected health information.

Staff Training Required

The district shall provide appropriate and timely professional development activities regarding HIPAA requirements.

Compliance Required

All staff shall abide by HIPAA requirements and maintain the confidentiality of protected health information. The district shall provide notice to staff and students as required by law.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 4/07

BOE Approved: 01/12/15

NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

Burrton School District #369 HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN
(referred to as the "Group Health Plan", "We" "Our" or "Us" in this document)

This notice describes how Protected Health Information (PHI) about you may be used and how You can get access to the information.
PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

PHI is individually identifiable information about You. All of the following are examples of PHI:

- demographic information: Your name, address, social security number and date of birth; or
- medical information: relating to Your past, present or future physical or mental health that is collected/created/received from You, a health care provider, a health plan, employer or health care clearinghouse; or
- the providing of health care; or
- the past, present or future payment for providing health care to You.

OUR LEGAL DUTY

We are required by applicable federal and state laws to maintain the privacy of Your PHI. We are also required to give You this notice about Our privacy practices, Our legal duties, and Your rights concerning Your PHI. We must follow the privacy practices that are described in this notice while it is in effect. This notice takes effect on April 14, 2004 or the date coverage became effective for You, whichever is later, and will remain in effect until We replace it.

We reserve the right to change Our privacy practices and the terms of this notice at any time, provided such changes are permitted by applicable law. We reserve the right to make the changes in Our privacy practices and the new terms of Our notice effective for all PHI that We maintain, including PHI We created or received before We made the changes. Before We make a significant change in Our privacy practices, We will change this notice and send the new notice to Our health plan subscribers at the time of the change.

You may request a copy of Our notice at any time. For more information about Our privacy practices, or for additional copies of this notice, please contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice.

USES AND DISCLOSURES OF YOUR PHI

We use and disclose PHI about You for treatment, payment and health care operations. For example:

- Treatment: We may disclose Your PHI to a doctor, hospital or other health care provider on request when necessary to assist in Your treatment. For example, We might disclose Your PHI to assist in case managements or precertification activities.
- Payment: We may use and disclose Your PHI to pay claims from doctors, hospitals and other providers for services delivered to You that are covered by Your health

plan. For example, We might disclose Your PHI to determine Your eligibility for benefits, to coordinate benefits, to examine medical necessity and to issue explanations of benefits to the person who subscribes to the health plan in which You participate. We may disclose Your PHI to a health care provider or entity subject to the federal Privacy Rules so they can obtain payment or engage in these payment activities.

- Health Care Operations: We may use and disclose Your PHI in connection with Our health care operations. Health care operations include:
    - Rating Our risk and determining contributions for Your health plan;
    - Quality assessment and improvement activities;
    - Reviewing the competence or qualifications of health care professionals, evaluating practitioner and provider performance, conducting training programs, accreditation, certification, licensing or credentialing activities
    - Medical review, legal services and auditing, including fraud and abuse detection and compliance;
    - Business planning and development; and
    - Business management and general administrative activities, including management activities relating to privacy, customer service, resolution of internal grievances, and creating de-identified PHI or a limited data set.

We may disclose Your PHI to another entity which has a relationship with You and is subject to the federal Privacy Rules, for their health care operations relating to quality assessment and improvement activities, reviewing the competence or qualifications of health care professionals, or detecting or preventing health care fraud and abuse.

ON YOUR AUTHORIZATION: You may give a written authorization to use Your PHI to disclose it to anyone for any purpose. If you give us an authorization, You may revoke it in writing at any time. Your revocation will not affect any use or disclosure permitted by Your authorization while it was in effect. Unless You give Us a written authorization, We cannot use or disclose Your PHI for any reason except those described in this notice.

TO YOUR FAMILY AND FRIENDS: We may disclose Your PHI to a family member, friend or other person to the extent necessary to help with your health care or with payment for your health care. We may use or disclose your name, location and general condition or death to notify or assist in the notification of (including identifying or locating) a person involved in your care. Before we disclose Your PHI to a person involved in Your health care or payment for Your health care, We will provide You with an opportunity to object to such uses or disclosures. If You are not present, or in the event of Your incapacity or an emergency, We will disclose Your PHI based on Our professional judgment of whether the disclosure would be in Your best interest.

UNDERWRITING: We may receive Your PHI for underwriting, premium rating or other activities relating to the creation, renewal or replacement of a contract of health insurance or health benefits. We will not use or further disclose this PHI for any other purpose,

except as required by law, unless the contract of health insurance or health benefits is placed with Us. In that case, Our use and Disclosure of Your PHI will only be as described in this notice.

DISASTER RELIEF: We may use or disclose Your PHI to a public or private entity authorized by law or by its charter to assist in disaster relief efforts.

PUBLIC BENEFIT: We may use or disclose Your PHI as authorized by law for the following purposes deemed to be in the public interest or benefit:

- As required by law;
- For public health activities, including disease and vital statistics reporting, child abuse reporting, FDA oversight, and to employers regarding work-related illness or injury;
- To report adult abuse, neglect or domestic violence;
- To health oversight agencies;
- In response to court and administrative orders and other lawful processes;
- To law enforcement officials pursuant to subpoenas and other lawful processes, concerning crime victims, suspicious deaths, crimes on Our premises, reporting crimes in emergencies and for purposes of identifying or locating a suspect or other person;
- To coroners, medical examiners and funeral directors;
- To organ procurement organizations;
- To avert a serious threat to health or safety;
- In connection with certain research activities;
- To the military and to federal officials for lawful intelligence, counterintelligence and national security activities;
- To correctional institutions regarding inmates; and
- As authorized by state workers compensation laws.

HEALTH RELATED SERVICES: We may use Your PHI to contact You with information about health-related benefits and services or about treatment alternatives that may be of interest to You. We may disclose Your PHI to a business associate to assist Us in these activities. We may use or disclose Your PHI to encourage You to purchase or use a product or service by face-to-face communication or to provide You with promotional gifts.

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

- Access: You have the right to look at or get copies of Your PHI, with limited exceptions. You may request that We provide copies in a format other than photocopies. We will use the format You request unless We cannot practicably do so. You must make a request in writing to obtain access to Your PHI when You make the request as an exercise of Your HIPAA Privacy rights. Many records are available without making the request as an exercise of HIPAA Privacy rights. You may obtain a form to request access by using the contact information listed at the end of this notice. If You request copies, We will charge You a fee for the costs of copying, other supplies

and postage if You want the copies mailed to You and staff time associated with Your request. For information maintained off-site in archival warehouses or that is not reasonably identifi-able and accessible, We will charge the actual cost of the time and other resources required to make the information available. If You request an alternative format, We will charge a cost-based fee for providing Your PHI in that format. If You prefer, We will prepare a summary or an explanation of Your PHI for a fee. Contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice for a full explanation of Our fee structure.

- Disclosure Accounting: You have the right to receive a list of instances in which We or Our business associates disclosed Your PHI for purposes other than for treatment, payment, health care operations, as authorized by You, and for certain other activities since April 14, 2004 or the date coverage became effective for You, whichever is later. For example, We would account for Your PHI or demographic information We disclose during an audit by a government oversight agency or pursuant to a court order. You must make Your request in writing. We will provide You with the date on which We made a disclosure, the name of the person or entity to whom We disclosed Your PHI, a description of the PHI We disclosed, the reason for the disclosure and certain other information. If You request this accounting more than once in a 12-month period, We may charge You a reasonable, Cost-based, fee for responding to these additional requests. Contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice for a full explanation of Our fee structure and how to make Your request.
- Restriction: You have the right to request that We place additional restrictions on Our use or disclosure of Your PHI. You must make a request in writing if You wish to request additional restrictions. You may obtain a form to request additional restriction by using the contact information listed at the end of this notice. We are not required to agree to these additional restrictions, but if We do, We will abide by Our agreement (except in an emergency). Both Your request and any agreement to additional restrictions must be in writing signed by the person making the request and (for Our agreement) by a person authorized to make such an agreement on Our behalf. We will not be bound unless Our agreement is so stated in writing.
- Confidential Communications: You have the right to request that We communicate with You about Your PHI by alternative means or to an alternative location. You must make Your request in writing, and You must state that the information could endanger You if it is not communicated in confidence as You request. We must accommodate Your request if it is reasonable, specifies that alternative means or location and continues to permit Us to collect premiums and pay claims under Your health plan, including issuance of explanations of benefits to the subscriber of the health plan in which You participate. An explanation of benefits issued to the subscriber for health care that You received for which You did not request confidential communications or about the subscriber or others covered by the health plan in which You participate may contain sufficient information to reveal that You obtained health care, even though You requested that We communicate with You about that health care in confidence. Other transactions under the membership may also detract from the level of confidentiality You might obtain from an alternate communication or address.

- Amendment: You have the right to request that We amend Your PHI. Your request must be in writing, and it must explain why the information should be amended. If You need information about making a request or amendment, contact Us using the contact information listed at the end of this notice. We may deny Your request if We did not create the information You want amended and the originator remains available or for certain other reasons. If We deny Your request, We will provide You a written explanation. You may respond with a statement of disagreement to be appended to the information You wanted amended. If We accept Your request to amend the information, We will make reasonable efforts to inform others, including giving people Your name, of the amendment and to include the changes in any future disclosures of that information.
- Electronic Notice: If You receive this notice on Our web site or by electronic mail (e-mail), You are entitled to receive this notice in written form. Please contact Us using the information listed at the end of this notice to obtain this notice in written form.

QUESTIONS AND COMPLAINTS

If You want more information about Our privacy practices or have questions or concerns, please contact Us using the information listed below. If You are concerned that We may have violated Your privacy rights, or You disagree with a decision We made about access to Your PHI or in response to a request You made to amend or restrict the use or disclosure of Your PHI or to have Us communicate with You by alternative means or at an alternative location, You may complain to Us using the contact information listed below. You also may submit a written complaint to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. We will provide You with the address to file Your complaint with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services upon request. We support Your right to the privacy of Your PHI. We will not retaliate in any way if You choose to file a complaint with Us or with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

HEALTH RECORDS
(Request for Amendment Form)

To: _____, the Burrton School District privacy official.

From: _____

Date: _____

I request that the district make the following amendment to protected health information:

_____

_____

_____

I would like the amendment made for the following reason(s):

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

* * * * * * *

Note: The reader is encouraged to review policies and/or procedures for related information in this administrative area.

Implemented: January 12, 2015

Burrton School District

ECH Printing and Duplicating Services **ECH**

The copyright laws of the United States make it illegal for anyone to duplicate copyrighted materials without permission. Severe penalties are provided for unauthorized copying of all materials covered by the act unless the copying falls within the bounds of the "fair use" doctrine.

Any duplication of copyrighted materials by district employees must be done with permission of the copyright holder or within the bound of "fair use."

The legal or insurance protection of the district shall not be extended to school employees who violate any provisions of the copyright laws.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

Copyright Regulations and "fair use" rules for educators

Suggested Handbook Language

In accordance with school board policy ECH, the following regulations will be observed to comply with the copyright laws of the United States.

Under the "fair use" doctrine, unauthorized reproduction of copyrighted materials is permissible for such purposes as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship or research. If duplicating or altering a product is to fall within the bounds of fair use, these four standards must be met for any of the purposes:

The Purpose and Character of the Use

The use must be for such purposes as teaching or scholarship and must be non profit. Fair use would probably allow teachers acting on their own to copy small portions of work for the classroom but would not allow a school system or an institution to do so.

The Nature of the Copyrighted Work

Copying portions of a news article may fall under fair use but not copying from a workbook designed for a course of study.

The Amount and Substantiality of the Portion Used

Copying the whole of a work cannot be considered fair use; copying a small portion may be. At the same time, however, extracting a short sequence from a 16mm film may be far different from a short excerpt from a textbook, because two or three minutes out of a 20-minute film might be the very essence of that production and thus outside fair use. Under normal circumstances, extracting small amounts out of an entire work would be fair use, but a quantitative test alone does not suffice.

The Effect of the Use Upon the Potential Market for or Value of the Copyrighted Work

If resulting economic loss to the copyright holder can be shown, even making a single copy of certain materials is an infringement, and making multiple copies can result in greater penalties.

Prohibited Practice

No one may make multiple copies of a work for classroom use if it has already been copied for another class in the same institution; make multiple copies of a short poem, article, story, or essay from the same author more than once in a class term or make multiple copies from the same collective work or periodical issue more than three times a term; make multiple copies of works more than nine times in the same class term; make a copy of works to take the place of an anthology; and may not make a copy of "consumable" materials, such as workbooks.

Permitted Practice

A teacher may make—for use in scholarly research, in teaching or in preparation for teaching a class—a single copy of the following: a chapter from a book; an article from a periodical or newspaper; a short story, short essay or short poem (whether or not from a collected work); a chart, graph, diagram, drawing, cartoons or pictures from a book, periodical or newspaper, may make (for classroom use only and not to exceed one per student in a class) multiple copies of the following: a complete poem (if it has fewer than 250 words and is printed on not more than two pages), an excerpt from a prose work (if the excerpt has fewer than 1,000 words or 10 percent of the work, whichever is less) and one chart, graph, diagram, cartoon or picture per book or periodical.

A library may, for interlibrary-loan purposes, make up to six copies a year of a periodical published within the last five years, make up to six copies a year of small excerpts from longer works, make copies of unpublished works for purposes of preservation and security and make copies of out-of-print works that cannot be obtained at a fair price.

Guidelines for Off-Air Recording of Broadcast Programming for Education Purposes

A broadcast program may be recorded off-air simultaneously with broadcast transmission (including simultaneous cable retransmission) and retained for a period not to exceed the first 45 consecutive calendar days after date of recording. Upon conclusion of such retention period, all off-air recordings must be erased or destroyed immediately.

Off-air recordings may be used once by individual teachers in the course of relevant teaching activities and repeated once, only when instructional reinforcement is necessary, in classrooms and similar places devoted to instruction within a single building, cluster or campus, as well as in the homes of students receiving formalized home instruction, during the first 10 consecutive school days in the 45 calendar day retention period. "School days" are school session days—not counting weekends, holidays, vacations, examination periods or other scheduled interruptions—within the 45 calendar day retention period.

Off-air recordings may be made only at the request of and used by individual teachers an may not be regularly recorded in anticipation of requests. No broadcast program may be recorded off-air more than once at the request of the same teacher, regardless of the number of times the program may be broadcast.

A limited number of copies may be reproduced from each off-air recording to meet the legitimate needs of teachers under these guidelines. Each such additional copy shall be subject to all provisions governing the original recordings.

After the first 10 consecutive school days, off-air recordings may be used up to the end of the 45 calendar day retention period only for evaluation purposes by the teacher, i.e., to determine whether or not to include the broad-cast program in the teaching curriculum. They may not be used for student exhibition or any other non-evaluation purpose without authorization.

Off-air recordings need not be used in their entirety, but the recorded programs may not be altered from their original content. Off-air recordings may not be physically or electronically combined or merged to constitute teaching anthologies or compilations.

All copies of off-air recordings must include the copyright notice on the broadcast programs as recorded.

Computer Software

District employees may make a back-up copy of computer programs as permitted by current Federal Law. Back-up copies may be used for archival purposes only and all archival copies shall be destroyed in the event that continued possession of the computer program should cease to be rightful.

When software is used on a disk-sharing system, efforts shall be made to secure this software from copying.

Illegal copies of copyrighted programs shall not be made or used on school equipment.

Approved: 06/30/03

ED Student Transportation Management (See EDDA and JGG) **ED**

Use of buses by the district shall conform to current state law. At times it may be expedient to pay mileage to parents who transport their child to a specified point to meet the bus, or to provide private transportation in lieu of providing bus service. Mileage payments to parents may be made only with board approval.

Except as may be permitted elsewhere in policy, district buses shall not be available for use by outside groups.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 07/96; 04/07; 06/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

EDAA School Vehicles (District-Owned Buses) EDAA
(See ED, JBCA, and JGG)

School buses and other school vehicles will not be loaned, leased, or subcontracted to any person, groups of persons, or organizations except as allowed by law subject to board approval.

Liability

All school vehicles will be adequately insured.

Safety

For the purposes of this policy, "school transportation provider" is defined to include school bus drivers, school passenger vehicle drivers, and other school employees who may transport students.

Every school transportation provider shall have a valid driver's license. Such drivers shall have full authority and responsibility for the passengers riding in school vehicles.

Students or other persons riding in school buses or school vehicles who violate district policy or bus and/or school vehicle rules will be reported to the proper administrative official. Violations of these policies and/or rules may result in disciplinary action by school officials or reports to law enforcement as appropriate.

Speed Limits

The board may set speed limits for district vehicles, which may be lower than state-allowed maximum speed limits.

Safety Inspection

The superintendent shall be responsible for bus and other transportation inspections.

Defects found in school vehicles shall be repaired as soon as possible. The director of transportation shall be responsible for keeping school vehicles in good operating condition.

Scheduling and Routing

Scheduling and routing shall be the responsibility of the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

Bus and transportation schedules and routing maps will be updated annually prior to the start of school.

Records

Every school transportation provider will keep accurate records pertaining to each assigned vehicle. The types of records shall be developed by the superintendent.

Any record developed by the administration for the purpose of monitoring vehicle use will include, but may not be limited to, the following information: miles driven each trip, gas and oil usage, purpose of the trip, destination, time of departure, and time of return. Such records will be signed by each driver at the conclusion of each trip and submitted to the person responsible for collection of these records. Aannual

summary report will be used in the compilation of the district's budget. A copy of the annual report may be given to the board on or before the regular board meeting in June or upon request.

Licensing of Drivers

It shall be the responsibility of all school transportation providers to register with the superintendent annually the validity of license certification by the Kansas Department of Revenue. If a school transportation provider's license is suspended or revoked at any time, the suspension or revocation shall be reported to the superintendent, and the employee shall immediately cease driving a school vehicle and transporting students.

School transportation providers shall receive a copy of this policy annually on registering their driving certification with the superintendent.

Housing of School Vehicles

All school vehicles shall be housed in areas designated by the superintendent. Buses may be housed in the district's central storage area or assigned to a designated driver who may then house the bus as directed.

If district cars or vans are assigned to designated employees, the employee shall be responsible for the proper care, maintenance, and housing of the vehicle either at a district-owned site or at the employee's residence.

Transportation to Summer Athletic Events

The board authorizes the superintendent to approve the use of school buses or other school vehicles in transporting district students to summer athletic activities such as, but not limited to, camps, 7-on-7, and summer league games.

Any staff requests for such use shall be submitted to the superintendent on or before May 31 and shall include information concerning the time, date, and duration of trip; the purpose of the transportation; the projected number of students requiring transportation for such event; the type of bus(es) or vehicle(s) requested; which district staff member(s) will be accompanying the student(s) on such trips; and whether or not additional school transportation providers would be required to provide such transport.

The superintendent may grant or deny such requests after taking into consideration the following factors: 1) the expense of providing requested transport; 2) the availability of funds for such purpose; 3) the availability of adequate school staff to chaperone and/or provide transportation; 4) the availability of and/or the coverage of liability insurance for this purpose; 5) priority of assignment and availability of necessary vehicles; 6) Title IX and other fairness considerations in granting use or repeated use to a particular group of student athletes; and 7) other good cause as determined by the superintendent.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 4/07; 6/10; 12/13; 6/15

EDDA Special Use of School Buses **EDDA**

The board may allow for special uses of district buses using guidelines established in this policy. Transportation fees may be charged to offset totally or in part the cost of approved special trips. Revenues received by the board under the provisions of this policy shall not be considered a reduction of operating expenses of the school district. Groups allowed use of buses under this policy are responsible for the care and cleaning of the buses, and for the supervision of passengers. The types of groups allowed, and the restrictions placed on the activities these groups may sponsor while using district transportation, shall be approved by the board and filed with the clerk. Groups allowed use of district buses may not travel outside Kansas.

Special uses will not be approved without insurance coverage.

BOE Approved: 10/10/97

EDDA-R Special Use of School Buses **EDDA-R**

The board may allow the following special uses for district owned buses:

- Parents and/or other adults when traveling to or from school-related functions or activities;
- Students traveling to or from functions or activities sponsored by organizations, the membership of which is principally composed of children of school age;
- Persons engaged in field trips related to an adult education program maintained by the district;
- Governing bodies of townships, city or county who transport individuals, groups or organizations;
- Nonpublic school students when traveling to or from interschool or intraschool functions or activities

- Community college students enrolled in the community college to or from attendance at class at the community college or to and from functions or activities of the community college;
- A four-year college or university, area vocational school, or area vocational-technical school for transportation of students to or from attendance at class at the four-year college or university, area vocational school or area vocational-technical school, or for transportation of students, alumni and other members of the public to or from functions or activities of these organizations;
- Public recreation commissions, if travel is to or from an activity related to the operation of the commission;
- Another school district if there is a cooperative and shared-cost arrangement with that district.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

EE Food Services Management EE

A supervisor may be hired by the board to oversee the district's food service program.

Sanitation Inspections

The building principal shall inspect each lunchroom to ensure that proper sanitation procedures are being followed.

Records

The supervisor shall be responsible for keeping food service records required by state and federal laws and regulations.

Approved: 12/07/92

EE-R Food Service Management EE-R

The supervisor shall be under the direct supervision of the superintendent and shall have control over all aspects of the district's food service programs subject to board policy, rules and state and federal regulations.

Any changes in meal prices shall be determined by the board.

Approved: 12/07/92

EF Data Management **EF**

Data Dissemination

Data collected by the district may be disseminated with board approval in accordance with current law.

To Education Agencies

Data collected in the district may be provided to authorized education agencies of the state and federal government upon proper request, subject to the approval of the board or provisions of law.

Approved: 02/03/92

FA Goals and Objectives **FA**

Facility planning programs shall provide for new developments in instruction, population shifts, and changes in the condition of existing facilitates.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

FB Building Committees **FB**

Building committees may be appointed by the board to assess general or specific facility needs and to advise the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

FC Memorials and Naming of District Facilities **FC**

Memorials

As places designed primarily to support learning, school sites should not serve as the main venue for permanent memorials for students or staff. Permanent memorials for deceased students or staff shall be limited in form to perpetual awards or scholarships for district students.

Any permanent memorials in existence before the adoption of this policy can only be removed by board action.

Naming of Facilities

The board will consider requests from school and community groups to name an athletic or other school activity facility, building, or portion thereof for a person provided the proposed name has special significance and/or the person has made an outstanding contribution to the school or the school system and has been deceased for at least **5** years. The board shall consider naming requests after they are recommended by the superintendent.

KASB Recommendation: 6/13

BOE Approved: 7/13

FD Capital Outlay Long Range Planning **FD**

The board directs the administration to develop long-range plans and reliable methods to project capital outlay needs. The long-range planning process may include recommendations from patrons, consultants, architects, the board attorney, the district staff, and representatives from local, state, and federal governmental agencies.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

FD-R Capital Outlay Long Range Planning **FD-R**

The superintendent shall report recommendations concerning the district's capital outlay needs to the board on or before the regular meeting each March.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

FDB Long Range Needs Determination **FDB**

The board and administration may periodically conduct district-wide assessments to evaluate facility use, to project future building needs, or to recommend that facilities be closed. A task force may be appointed to assist with the study.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GA Personnel Policy Organization GA

These policies are arranged in the following manner:

- GA policies apply to all employees.
- GB policies apply to teachers and other licensed staff covered by the negotiated agreement.
- GC policies apply to classified/non-licensed staff.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 1/05; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

GAA Goals and Objectives (See BDA, CM, CMA and JA) GAA

All employees shall follow all applicable board policies, rules and regulations.

All personnel handbooks shall be approved by the board and adopted, by reference, as a part of these policies and rules.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

GAAA Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination GAAA

The board shall hire all employees on the basis of ability and the district's needs.

The district is an equal opportunity employer and shall not discriminate in its employment practices and policies with respect to hiring, compensation, terms, conditions, or privileges of employment because of an individual's race, color, religion, sex, age, disability or national origin.

Inquiries regarding compliance may be directed to Superintendent of Schools, 105 E. Lincoln, PO Box 369, Burrton, KS 67020; 620-463-3840

or to:

Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
400 State Ave., 9th Floor
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 551-5655

or

Kansas Human Rights Commission
900 SW Jackson, Suite 568-S
Topeka, KS 66612-1258
(785) 296-3206

or

United States Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights
8930 Ward Parkway, Suite 2037
Kansas City, Missouri 64114-3302
(816) 268-0550

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 8/98; 6/06; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

GAAB Complaints of Discrimination (See JDDC, JGECA and KN) GAAB

The district is committed to maintaining a working and learning environment free from discrimination, insult, intimidation or harassment due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin or disability. Any incident of discrimination in any form shall promptly be reported to an employee's immediate supervisor, the building principal or the district compliance coordinator for investigation and corrective action by the building or district compliance officer. Any employee who engages in discriminatory conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or religion in the admission or access to, or treatment or employment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. Superintendent of Schools, 105 E. Lincoln, PO Box 369, Burrton, KS 67020; 620-463-3840 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Complaints of discrimination should be addressed to an employee's supervisor or to the building principal or the compliance coordinator. Complaints against the superintendent should be addressed to the board of education.

Complaints of discrimination will be resolved using the district's discrimination complaint procedures in policy KN.

GAAB **Complaints of Discrimination** (See JDDC, JGECA and KN) **GAAB-2**

The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 8/98; 4/07; 6/09; 6/15

GAAC **Sexual Harassment** (See GAF and JGEC) **GAAC**

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive working and learning environment, free from discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment. Sexual harassment will not be tolerated in the school district. Sexual harassment of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, certificated and support personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Sexual harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. All forms of sexual harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events. Sexual harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to sexually harass any student, employee, or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to discourage a student or another employee from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy. Violation of this policy by any employee shall result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Sexual harassment shall include, but not be limited to, unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when: (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment.

Sexual harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material. Sexual harassment may include, but is not limited to: verbal harassment or abuse; pressure for sexual activity; repeated remarks to a person, with sexual or demeaning implication; unwelcome touching; or suggesting or demanding sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning an employee's job status.

The district encourages all victims of sexual harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of sexual harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved.

Employees who believe they have been subjected to sexual harassment should discuss the problem with their immediate supervisor. If an employee's immediate supervisor is the alleged harasser, the employee should discuss the problem with the building principal or the district compliance coordinator. Employees who do not believe the matter is appropriately resolved through this meeting may file a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes sexual harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable conduct may or may not constitute sexual harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may also result in employee discipline.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of sexual harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of sexual harassment to appropriate school officials may face disciplinary action. School administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of sexual harassment may also face disciplinary action.

Initiation of a complaint of sexual harassment in good faith will not adversely affect the job security or status of an employee, nor will it affect his or her compensation. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a sexual harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

To the extent possible, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

False or malicious complaints of sexual harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and related materials shall be posted in each district facility. The policy shall also be published in student, parent, and employee handbooks as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 8/98; 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/15

GAACA **Racial and Disability Harassment: Employees** **GAACA**
(See GAF, JGECA and KN)

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive working and learning environment, free from discrimination, including harassment, on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability. Racial and disability harassment will not be tolerated in the school district. Racial or disability harassment of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, certified and support personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Racial harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin under Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. Disability harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of disability under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. All forms of racial and disability harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events. Racial or disability harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to racially harass or harass on the basis of disability any student, employee, or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to

discourage a student or another employee from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Violations of this policy by any employee shall result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Harassment prohibited by this policy includes racially or disability-motivated conduct which:

- Affords an employee different treatment, solely on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability, in a manner which interferes with or limits the ability of the employee to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school;

- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile working environment;

- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of interfering with an individual's work performance or employment opportunities.

Racial or disability harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material.

The district encourages all victims of racial or disability harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. Complaints of racial or disability harassment will be promptly investigated and resolved.

Employees who believe they have been subjected to racial or disability harassment should discuss the problem with their immediate

supervisor. If an employee's immediate supervisor is the alleged harasser, the employee should discuss the problem with the building principal or the district compliance coordinator. Employees who do not believe the matter is appropriately resolved through this meeting may file a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes racial or disability harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable conduct may or may not constitute racial or disability harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may also result in employee discipline.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence.

Any employee who witnesses an act of racial or disability harassment or receives a complaint of harassment from another employee or a student shall report the complaint to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of racial or disability harassment to appropriate school officials may face disciplinary action. School administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of racial or disability

harassment may also face disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

Initiation of a complaint of racial or disability harassment in good faith will not adversely affect the job security or status of an employee, nor will it affect his or her compensation. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a racial or disability harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including termination from employment.

To the extent possible, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

False or malicious complaints of racial or disability harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and related materials shall be posted in each district facility. The policy shall also be published in student, parent and employee handbooks as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 8/98; 7/03; 4/07; 9/12; 6/15

GAAD – Child Abuse (Also see JCAC and JGEC)

Any district employee who has reason to know or suspect a child has been injured as a result of physical, mental or emotional abuse or neglect or sexual abuse, shall promptly report the matter to the local Kansas Department for Children and Families (DCF) office or to the local law enforcement agency if the DCF office is not open. Employees may file a report of suspected abuse anonymously to either DCF by phoning 1-800-922-5330 or to local law enforcement officials. The Code for Care of Children also provides civil immunity from prosecution if the report is made in good faith.

The employee making the report will not contact the child's family or any other persons to determine the cause of the suspected abuse or neglect.

DCF or Law Enforcement Access to Students on School Premises

The building principal shall allow a student to be interviewed by DCF or law enforcement representatives on school premises to investigate suspected child abuse and shall act as appropriate to facilitate the agency's access to the child and to protect the student's interests during the process. State law grants the investigating agency the authority to determine whether a school employee may be present while the interview is being conducted, taking into account the child's best interests. If asked to sit in on the interview by the agency representative conducting it, the building principal or designee thereof shall oblige such request in order to provide comfort to the child throughout the process and to facilitate the investigation.

Cooperation Between School and Agencies

Principals shall work with DCF and law enforcement agencies to develop a plan of cooperation for investigating reports of suspected child abuse or neglect. To the extent that safety is not compromised, law enforcement

officers investigating complaints of suspected child abuse or neglect on school property shall not be in uniform.

Reporting Procedure

The employee shall promptly report to the local DCF office or law enforcement if DCF is closed. It is recommended the building administrator also be notified after the report is made.

If the building principal has been notified, the principal shall immediately notify the superintendent that the initial report to DCF has been made. If appropriate, the principal may confer with the school's social worker, guidance counselor or psychologist. At no time shall the principal or any other staff member prevent or interfere with the making of a suspected child abuse report.

If available, the following information shall be given by the person making the initial report: name, address and age of the student; name and address of the parents or guardians; nature and extent of injuries or description of neglect or abuse; and any other information that might help establish the cause of the child's condition.

Any personal interview or physical inspection of the child by any school employee shall be conducted in an appropriate manner with an adult witness present.

State law provides that anyone making a report in good faith and without malice shall be immune from any civil liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07; 6/07; 11/10; 8/12; 10/12; 11/12

BOE Approved: 04/08/13

GAAE **<u>Bullying by Staff</u>** (See EBC, GAAB, JDD, JDDC, and KGC) **GAAE**

The board of education prohibits bullying in any form either by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or by a student, staff member, or parent towards a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term "bullying" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein. The plan shall include provisions for the training and education of staff members.

Staff members who bully others in violation of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and/or termination. If appropriate, staff members who violate the bullying prohibition shall be reported to local law enforcement.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/08; 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

GAAF <u>Emergency Safety Interventions</u> (See GAO, JRB, JQ, and KN) **GAAF**

The board of education is committed to limiting the use of Emergency Safety Interventions ("ESI"), such as seclusion and restraint, with all students. Seclusion and restraint shall be used only when a student's conduct necessitates the use of an emergency safety intervention as defined below. The board of education encourages all employees to utilize other behavioral management tools, including prevention techniques, de-escalation techniques, and positive behavioral intervention strategies.

This policy shall be made available on the district website with links to the policy available on any individual school pages. In addition, this policy shall be included in at least one of the following: each school's code of conduct, school safety plan, or student handbook.

<u>Definitions</u> (See K.A.R. 91-42-1)

"Emergency Safety Intervention" is the use of seclusion or physical restraint.

"Seclusion" means placement of a student in a location where all of the following conditions are met: (1) the student is placed in an enclosed area by school personnel; (2) the student is purposefully isolated from adults and peers; and (3) the student is prevented from leaving, or reasonably believes that he or she will be prevented from leaving the enclosed area.

"Chemical Restraint" means the use of medication to control a student's violent physical behavior or restrict a student's freedom of movement.

"Mechanical Restraint" means any device or object used to limit a student's movement.

"Parent" means: (1) a natural parent; (2) an adoptive parent; (3) a person acting as a parent as defined in K.S.A. 72-1046(d)(2), and amendments
thereto; (4) a legal guardian; (5) an education advocate for a student with an exceptionality; or (6) a student who has reached the age of majority or is an emancipated minor.

"Physical Restraint" means bodily force used to substantially limit a student's movement, except that consensual, solicited or unintentional contact and contact to provide comfort, assistance or instruction shall not be deemed to be physical restraint.

"Physical Escort" means the temporary touching or holding the hand, wrist, arm, shoulder, or back of a student who is acting out for the purpose of inducing the student to walk to a safe location.

"Time-out" means a behavioral intervention in which a student is temporarily removed from a learning activity without being confined.

Prohibited Types of Restraint

All staff members are prohibited from engaging in the following actions with all students:

- Using face-down (prone) physical restraint;
- Using face-up (supine) physical restraint;
- Using physical restraint that obstructs the student's airway;
- Using physical restraint that impacts a student's primary mode of communication;
- Using chemical restraint, except as prescribed by a licensed healthcare professional for treatment of a medical or psychiatric condition; and
- Use of mechanical restraint, ***except***:
    - Protective or stabilizing devices required by law or used in accordance with an order from a licensed healthcare professional;
    - Any device used by law enforcement officers to carry out law enforcement duties; or
    - Seatbelts and other safety equipment used to secure students during transportation.

Use of Emergency Safety Interventions

ESI shall be used only when a student presents a reasonable and immediate danger of physical harm to such student or others with the

present ability to effect such physical harm. Less restrictive alternatives to ESI, such as positive behavior interventions support, shall be deemed inappropriate or

ineffective under the circumstances by the school employee witnessing the student's behavior prior to the use of any ESI. The use of ESI shall cease as soon as the immediate danger of physical harm ceases to exist. Violent action that is destructive of property may necessitate the use of an ESI. Use of an ESI for purposes of discipline, punishment or for the convenience of a school employee shall not meet the standard of immediate danger of physical harm.

Seclusion Restrictions

A student shall not be subjected to seclusion if the student is known to have a medical condition that could put the student in mental or physical danger as a result of seclusion. The existence of such medical condition must be indicated in a written statement from the student's licensed health care provider, a copy of which has been provided to the school and placed in the student's file.

When a student is placed in seclusion, a school employee shall be able to see and hear the student at all times.

All seclusion rooms equipped with a locking door shall be designed to ensure that the lock automatically disengages when the school employee

viewing the student walks away from the seclusion room, or in case of emergency, such as fire or severe weather.

A seclusion room shall be a safe place with proportional and similar characteristics as other rooms where students frequent. Such room shall be free of any condition that could be a danger to the student and shall be well-ventilated and sufficiently lighted.

Training

All staff members shall be trained regarding the use of positive behavioral intervention strategies, de-escalation techniques, and prevention techniques. Such training shall be consistent with nationally recognized training programs on the use of emergency safety interventions. The intensity of the training provided will depend upon the employee's position. Administrators, licensed staff members, and other staff deemed most likely to need to restrain a student will be provided more intense training than staff who do not work directly with students in the classroom. District and building administration shall make the determination of the intensity of training required by each position.

Each school building shall maintain documentation regarding the training that was provided and a list of participants.

Notification and Documentation

The principal or designee shall notify the parent, or if a parent cannot be notified then shall notify an emergency contact person for such student, the same day the ESI was used. Documentation of the ESI used shall be completed and provided to the student's parents no later than the school day following the day on which the ESI was used. The parent shall be provided the following information after the first and each subsequent incident in which an ESI is used during each school year: (1) a copy of this policy which indicates when ESI can be used; (2) a flyer on the parent's rights; (3) information on the parent's right to file a complaint through the local dispute resolution process (which is set forth in this policy) and, once it has been developed, the complaint process of the state board of education; and (4) information that will assist the parent in navigating the complaint process, including contact information for Families Together and the Disability Rights Center of Kansas. Upon the first occurrence of an incident involving the use of emergency safety interventions, the foregoing information shall be provided in printed form and upon the occurrence of a second or subsequent incident shall be provided through a full website address containing such information.

In addition, each building shall maintain documentation any time ESI is used with a student. Such documentation must include all of the following:

- Date and time of the intervention,
- Type of intervention,
- Length of time the intervention was used, and
- School personnel who participated in or supervised the intervention.

All such documentation shall be provided to the building principal, who shall be responsible for providing copies of such documentation to the superintendent on at least a biannual basis. At least once per school year, each building principal or designee shall review the documentation of ESI incidents with appropriate staff members to consider the appropriateness of the use of ESI in those instances.

Reporting Data

District administration shall report ESI data to the state department of education as required.

Three (3) Incidents of ESI for Same Student

If a student with an IEP or a Section 504 plan has three incidents of ESI in a school year, then such student's IEP team or Section 504 team shall meet within ten (10) days following the third incident to discuss the incident and consider the need to conduct a functional behavioral assessment, develop a behavior intervention plan or amend the behavior intervention plan if already in existence, unless the IEP team or Section 504 team has agreed on a different process.

If a student without an IEP or Section 504 plan has three incidents of ESI in a school year, then the school staff and the parent shall meet within ten (10) days following the third incident to discuss the incident and consider the appropriateness of a referral for a special education evaluation, the need for a functional behavioral assessment, or the need for a behavior intervention plan. Any such meeting shall include the student's parent, a school administrator for the school the student attends, one of the student's teachers, a school employee involved in the incident, and any other school employees designated by the school administrator as appropriate for such meeting.

The student who is the subject of such meetings after a third ESI incident shall be invited to attend the meeting. The time for calling such a meeting may be extended beyond the 10-day limit if the parent of the student is unable to attend within that time period. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the development and implementation of a functional behavior assessment or a behavior intervention plan for any student who has not had three ESI incidents in a school year.

Local Dispute Resolution Process

The board of education encourages parents to attempt to resolve issues relating to the use of ESI informally with the building principal and/or the superintendent before filing a formal complaint with the board. In the event that the complaint is resolved informally, the administrator

must provide a written report of the informal resolution to the superintendent and the parents and retain a copy of the report at the school. The superintendent will share the informal resolution with the board of education and provide a copy to the state department of education.

If the issues are not resolved informally with the building principal and/or the superintendent, the parents may submit a formal written complaint to the board of education by providing a copy of the complaint to the clerk of the board and the superintendent within thirty (30) days after the parent is informed of the ESI.

Upon receipt of a formal written complaint, the board president shall assign an investigator to review the complaint and report findings to the board as a whole. Such investigator may be a board member, a school administrator selected by the board, or a board attorney. Such investigator shall be informed of the obligation to maintain confidentiality of student records and shall report the findings and recommended action to the board in executive session.

Any such investigation must be completed within thirty (30) days of receipt of the formal written complaint by the board clerk and superintendent. On or before the 30th day after receipt of the written complaint, the board shall adopt written findings of fact and, if necessary, appropriate corrective action. A copy of the written findings of fact and any corrective action adopted by the board shall only be provided to the

parents, the school, and the state department of education. Once such a procedure has been developed, a parent may file a complaint under the state board of education complaint process within thirty (30) days from the date a final decision is issued pursuant to the local dispute resolution process.

BOE Approved: 8/10/17

KASB Recommendation – 6/13; 12/13; 6/15

GAC Policies and Rules Development Involvement **GAC**

In the development of personnel policies, rules and regulations, the board shall, to the extent practicable, involve the employees of the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GACA Positions **GACA**

Only those positions authorized by the board may be filled.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GACA-R Positions **GACA-R**

The superintendent shall prepare for board approval a comprehensive list of all positions of employment within the school system, together with the qualifications for the duties and responsibilities of each position. (See GACB)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GACB Job Descriptions **GACB**

A job description for each category of employees shall be developed by the superintendent. The job description shall be filed with the clerk and may be published in the appropriate handbook.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

GACC Recruitment and Hiring GACC

Recruitment

The board delegates recruiting authority to the superintendent. In carrying out this responsibility, the superintendent may involve administrators and other employees.

Hiring

The board shall approve the hiring of all employees. No staff member's employment is official until the contract or other document is signed by the candidate and approved by the board.

Hiring sequence

- Conditional offer of employment is extended to the candidate subject to revocation or, if provisional employment has already begun, termination of employment based upon unsatisfactory results of any reference and/or background checks performed;
- Acceptance by the candidate is received;
- Contract or other appropriate document sent to the candidate and candidate's acceptance signified by a signed document returned to the superintendent; and
- Approval of the contract or other documents by the board.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 6/00; 6/01; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

GACCA **Nepotism** **GACCA**

The superintendent shall make reasonable efforts to determine whether a candidate for employment is related to a board member or an administrator of the district. If a candidate is related to a board member or administrator, the superintendent will make this fact known to the board.

The board will not employ anyone who is the father, mother, brother, sister, spouse, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law of any board member unless that person is the best qualified candidate for the position as determined by the administrator and superintendent.

No provisions relates to nepotism shall apply to any person who has been regularly employed by the board prior to the adoption of this policy or to any person who has been regularly employed by the board prior to the election or appointment of a new board member to whom the person is related.

Supervision Limitations

No employee shall directly supervise or be responsible for any portion of the evaluation of his or her father, mother, brother, sister, spouse, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, son-in-law, or daughter-in-law.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 6/07; 4/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

GACD Employment Eligibility Verification (Form I-9)(See GAK) GACD

All district employees, at the time of employment, shall provide verification of identity and employment status to the superintendent.

The superintendent shall maintain a file on all of the district's employees hired after November 6, 1986, proving that each employee has verified their identity, employment status, U.S. citizenship, or legal alien status.

For additional information see:

http://www.uscis.gov/files/nativedocuments/m-274.pdf

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

Remove from Policy and File with the Clerk for reference

==========

Documents That Establish Identity (Policy GACD)

To establish employment eligibility only, a person must present a document such as a Social Security card, a U.S. birth certificate, or one of the other documents listed.

For individuals 18 years of age or older:

- Driver's license or ID card issued by a state or outlying possession of the United States, provided it contains a photograph or information such as name, date of birth, gender, height, eye color and address
- ID card issued by federal, state or local government agencies or entities, provided it contains a photograph or information such as name, date of birth, gender, height, eye color and address
- School ID card with a photograph
- Voter's registration card
- U.S. military card or draft record
- Military dependent's ID card
- U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner Card
- Native American tribal document
- Driver's license issued by a Canadian government authority
- For persons under age 18 who are unable to present a document listed above:
- Form M-274 (Rev. 11/01/2007)

- School record or report card
- Clinic, doctor or hospital record
- Day-care or nursery school record

If a person is unable to present the required document(s) within three business days of the date employment begins, he or she must present (within 3 business days) a receipt*. The person then must present the actual document when the receipt period ends. The person must have indicated on or before the time employment began, that he or she is already eligible to be employed in the United States. Receipts showing that a person has applied for an initial grant of employment authorization, or for renewal of employment authorization, are not acceptable.

---

* Check the link in the policy for more details. In some cases, persons seeking work can apply for a document and present a receipt to the employer that shows they have applied for a required document.

Approved by board of education: 02/09/15

GACE Assignment and Transfer **GACE**

The board reserves the right to assign, reassign or transfer all employees.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

GAD Employee Development Opportunities **GAD**

Employees are encouraged to develop and submit, through supervisory channels, plans or proposal for the improvement skills, knowledge and technical performance capabilities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAD-R Employee Development Opportunities **GAD-R**

All plans for self-improvement that involve the expenditure of district funds shall be approved in advance by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GADA In-Service Eduation **GADA**

There shall be a program of in-service education for employees which meets minimum statutory requirements, and which promotes continuous professional development, diversification in academic foundations or subject knowledge, improved job effectiveness and enhanced skills. When appropriate, the superintendent shall consult with staff affected by the inservice.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

GADA-R In-Service Education **GADA-R**

All appropriate employees shall attend in-service education sessions unless excused by the superintendent. In-service programs may utilize all or a portion of the work day.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

GAE Complaints **GAE**

Any employee may file a complaint with their supervisor concerning a school rule, regulation, policy or decision that affects the employee. The complaint shall be in writing, filed within ten (10) days following the event complained of and shall specify the basis of the complaint. The supervisor shall meet with the employee and provide a written response within ten (10) days. If the employee disagrees with the decision, employee may appeal to the superintendent. The superintendent's decision shall be final. Employees covered by the negotiated agreement shall follow procedures outlined in that document.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/09/15

GAF **Staff-Student Relations** **GAF**

(See GAAC, GAACA, JGEC, JGECA and KN)

Staff members shall maintain professional relationships with students, which are conducive to an effective educational environment. Staff members shall not submit students to sexual harassment or racial harassment. Staff members shall not have any interaction of a sexual nature with any student at any time regardless of the student's age or status or consent.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 7/03; 4/07; 6/07

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

GAG Conflict of Interest GAG

District employees are prohibited from engaging in any activity which may be a conflict of interest and/or detracts from the effective performance of their duties. No employee will attempt, during the school day or on school property, to sell or endeavor to influence any student or school employee to buy any product, article, instrument, service or other items which would directly or indirectly benefit the school employee. No school employee will enter into a contract for remuneration with the district other than a contract for employment unless the contract is awarded on the basis of competitive bidding.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAG-R Conflict of Interest GAG-R

Any district employee shall report alleged violations of the conflict of interest policy to the superintendent. The superintendent shall make an initial investigation to determine whether the policy has been violated. Upon evidence of a violation, the superintendent shall report to the board for board determination. If a district employee has been found to have violated the conflict of interest policy, the board will order the employee, in writing, to cease and desist from all such activities. If the employee fails to comply, the board may suspend or terminate the employee, pursuant to the provisions of GBK-R and GCK.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAH Staff-Community Relations GAH

Staff members are encouraged to reside within the boundaries of the district.

Participation in Community Activities

Staff members are encouraged to participate in community activities and organizations, if these activities do not infringe upon school time.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAH-R Staff-Community Relations GAH-R

Participation in Community Relations

Prior permission must be obtained from the superintendent for participation in any non-school community activity which takes place during school time.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAHB **Political Activities** **GAHB**

Holding Public Office

Staff members elected or appointed to a public office which restricts the employee's ability to complete contractual obligations may be required to take unpaid leave for a period of time determined by the board or may be terminated.

Staff members holding a public office, which in the judgment of the board is less than full-time, shall request unpaid leave from the superintendent at least one week in advance.

An employee who must be absent from school to carry out the duties of a public office must take a leave of absence without pay for the duration of the public office.

Political Activity in the Schools

Staff members shall not use school time, school property, or school equipment for the purpose of furthering the interests of any political party, the campaign of any political candidate, or the advocacy of any political issue.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07; 6/15

Staff members who intend to become candidates for political office may notify the superintendent of the declaration of candidacy.

A staff member who becomes a candidate for public office may apply to the board for a leave of absence without pay for the purpose of conducting a campaign. Leave may not be granted if the board determines that the leave would cause the employee to not perform duties as contracted.

Staff members who are elected or appointed to a public office which restricts the employee's ability to complete contractual obligations shall be terminated.

Staff members holding public offices which in the judgment of the board are less than full time shall request unpaid leave from the superintendent at least one week in advance.

An employee who must be absent from school to carry out the duties of a public office must take a short or long term leave of absence without pay for the duration of the political duties.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAI **Solicitations (See KDC)** **GAI**

All solicitations of and by staff members during duty hours are prohibited without prior approval of the appropriate supervisor.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 3/9/15

GAJ Gifts (See JL, KH) **GAJ**

Gifts by Staff Members

Staff members shall not give gifts to any student or class of students when the gifts arise out of a school situation, class or school-sponsored activity unless approved by the principal.

Gifts to Staff Members

Staff members are prohibited from receiving gifts from vendors, salesmen or other such representatives.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAJ-R Gifts (See JL, KH) **GAJ-R**

Gifts to Staff Members

If an employee of the district is found to have accepted a gift from any person as outlined in this policy, the employee may be subject to disciplinary action.

The superintendent shall be responsible for the administration of this policy.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAK Personnel Records (See CEI, CGI, GACD, GBI, and GCI) GAK

Personnel files required by the district shall be confidential and in the custody of the records custodian and/or the superintendent. Employees have the right to inspect their files upon proper notice under the supervision of an appropriate supervisor. All records and files maintained by the district should be screened periodically by the custodian of records.

All personnel files and evaluation documents, including those stored by electronic means, shall be adequately secured.

Requests for References

Unless otherwise allowed by law, a request by a third party for release of any personnel record shall require the written consent of the employee, and shall be submitted to the records custodian who shall respond to the request as the law allows.

Upon receipt of a written request district officials may provide information regarding past and present employees to prospective employers in compliance with current law. Information that may be provided will include:

- employment date(s);
- job description and duties while in the district's employ;
- last salary or wage;
- wage history;
- whether the employee was voluntarily or involuntarily released from service and the reasons for the separation;
- written employee evaluations which were conducted prior to the employee's separation from the employer and to which an employee shall be given a copy upon request.

Immunity Provided

Unless otherwise provided by law, an employer who responds in writing to a written request concerning a current or former employee from a prospective employer of that employee shall be absolutely immune from civil liability for disclosure of the information noted above to which an employee may have access.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 4/07

BOE Approved: 03/09/15

Request to Release Personnel Records

(re: USD 369 Policy GAK)

To: _____: (Superintendent/records custodian: USD 369)

From: _____ (Employee or former employee)

I hereby request that my personnel records be copied and released to:

_____

(Name of Organization/Official to whom records are to be sent)

Signed: _____

Date: _____

By requesting this release of my personnel records, I understand the administration may release the following information:

- my employment date(s);
- my job description and duties while in the district's employ;
- my last salary or wage;
- my wage history;
- whether I was voluntarily or involuntarily released from service and the reasons for the separation;
- written employee evaluations, which were conducted prior to my separation from USD369

c/USD files

GAL Salary Deductions (FLSA) (See GAOF) GAL

The district shall comply with the salary basis requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). The board prohibits all managers from making any improper deductions from the salaries of exempt employees. Employees shall be made aware of this policy.

If an employee believes that an improper deduction has been made to his or her salary, the employee should immediately report this information to his or her direct supervisor, or to the payroll clerk.

Reports of improper deductions shall be promptly investigated. If it is determined that an improper deduction has occurred, the employee shall be promptly reimbursed for any improper deduction made.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 11/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 05/07/92; 03/9/15

GAM Personal Appearance GAM

The board encourages appropriate dress for all district employees.

BOE Approved:

GAN Travel Expenses (See BBBF and GBRC) GAN

The board shall provide reimbursement for expenses incurred in travel related to the duties of the district's employees when approved in advance by the superintendent. Mode of travel will be based on, but not limited to, the availability of transportation, distance and number of persons traveling together. A first class air fare will be reimbursed only when coach space is not available.

Requests for reimbursement shall have the following attached: receipts for transportation, parking, hotels or motels, meals and other expenses for which receipts are ordinarily available. For the authorized use of a personal car, including approved travel between buildings, staff members shall be reimbursed at a mileage rate established by the board.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

GANA <u>Expense Reimbursement and Credit Cards</u> (See GAN) GANA

Non-administrative staff use of a district credit card, if authorized by the staff member's immediate supervisor, shall be confined to necessary school business and shall be subject to any guidelines for such use established by the board or administration. Unless otherwise specified in the guidelines established pursuant to this policy, staff members shall retain any receipt(s) for district credit card expenditure(s) and shall provide them to the staff member's immediate supervisor as soon as practicable following the expenditure.

The superintendent may designate administrative and other staff members to whom the district credit card will be issued. The board shall annually prescribe limits and restrictions on the use of district credit cards and shall monitor monthly receipts and reimbursement expenses. In no case will credit card expenditures in excess of **$50 in one month** be authorized for any non-administrative staff member without the prior approval of the superintendent.

All rewards points or cash back payments earned using district credit cards are district property and shall be either applied to future district credit card purchases or remitted to the district treasurer for accounting and deposit.

Accountings of district credit card use shall be provided to the board for review on a monthly basis, and a record of district credit card usage shall be maintained. Expenses for district travel in personal vehicles or extended travel incurred in the performance of official duties shall be reimbursed in accordance with the provisions of GAN.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation - 6/13; 6/15

GAO Maintaining Proper Control (See JGFB) GAO

Each employee is responsible for maintaining proper control in the school. An employee may use reasonable force necessary to ward off an attack, to protect a student or another person, or to quell a disturbance which threatens physical injury to others.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 03/09/15

GAOD Drug and Alcohol Testing GAOD

All district employees performing job functions which require the employee to maintain a commercial driver's license shall be tested for alcohol and drugs as required by current federal law. Board approved rules and regulations necessary to implement the testing program shall be on file with the clerk.

Each new employee who is required to undergo alcohol and drug testing shall be given a copy of the appropriate district regulations.

Each new employee shall be informed that compliance with the required elements of the testing program is a condition of employment as a driver in the district. All employees shall be informed of this policy on an annual basis.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 7/96; 2/98; 4/07

BOE Approved: 4/10/95; 3/9/15

Student Transportation Disclosure

K.A.R. 91-38-6 requires each prospective school transportation provider to sign a statement concerning their criminal and driving record histories. "School transportation provider" is defined in K.A.R. 91-38-1 as "either a school bus driver or a school passenger vehicle driver."

The following are required disclosures pursuant to this regulation.

1. Have you been convicted in any state or federal court within the last ten years of any felony involving another person or any crime involving a child? _____
   If so, please explain:
   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____

2. Within the last ten years, have you been convicted in any state of any of the following major traffic violations? If the answer is "yes" to any of the below listed violations, please identify the violation(s) and provide explanation for the circumstances below.
   (A) Hit-and-run driving;
   (B) driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs;
   (C) vehicular homicide;
   (D) reckless driving; or
   (E) any offense for which the driver's license was suspended or revoked pursuant to K.S.A. 8-254 and 8-255 and amendments thereto.

   _____
   _____
   _____
   _____

   *For the purposes of this disclosure, a "conviction" means entering a plea of guilty or nolo contendre, a finding of guilty by a court or jury, or forfeiture of bond.

I attest that my above responses are truthful and accurate. I acknowledge that any disclosures given above may affect the district's ability to allow me to transport students, regardless of whether provision of student transport is identified as a required job duty or is simply incidental to my school employment or sponsorship of or attendance at school-related activities.

I hereby authorize USD 369 to obtain my driving record through a local law enforcement agency; the Kansas Department of Revenue, Division of Vehicles in accordance with K.S.A. 74-2012; and/or through law enforcement agencies in any other states wherein I have such a record.

Signed:

_____ _____

Signature of USD Employee or Applicant for Employment **Date**

_____

Printed Name of Employee or Applicant for Employment

GAOE Workers Compensation (See KFD) **GAOE**

The district will participate in workers compensation as required by current statute. The combined workers compensation benefits and salary received under allowed paid leave shall not exceed one full day's pay.

All employees of the district shall be covered by workers compensation. Workers compensation coverage is provided for all employees regardless of assignment, length of assignment, and/or hours worked per day. Benefits are for personal injury from accident or industrial diseases arising out of and in the course of employment in the district.

An injured employee must notify the designated employer's workers compensation coordinator or, if the coordinator is unavailable, his or her supervisor within 20 days of the injury or within 20 days of repetitive trauma in order to be eligible for benefits.

The workers compensation plan will provide coverage for medical expenses and wages to the extent required by statute to those employees who qualify; however, the amount of workers compensation benefits and paid leave benefits shall not exceed a regular daily rate of pay. An employee using paid leave in combination with workers compensation will be charged for one full or partial day of paid leave, as provided for in the applicable leave policy or the negotiated agreement, for each day of absence until the employee's paid leave is exhausted.

Any employee who is off work and receiving workers compensation benefits shall be required to provide the designated workers compensation coordinator with a written doctor's release before the employee is allowed to return to work. In addition, should the employee be released to return to work by a doctor and fail to do so, all benefits under paid leave shall terminate, and those benefits under workers compensation shall be restricted as provided by current statute.

Whenever an employee is absent from work and is receiving workers compensation benefits due to a work-related injury or is receiving district paid disability insurance, the employee may use available paid leave to supplement the workers compensation or district paid disability insurance payments. Workers compensation benefits and FMLA benefits provided in a board approved plan shall run concurrently if both are applicable.

In no event shall the employee be entitled to a combination of workers compensation benefits, district paid disability insurance, and salary in excess of his/her full salary. Available paid leave may be used for this purpose until 1) available paid leave benefits are exhausted; 2) the employee returns to work; 3) the employee is released by the medical provider and a position is offered by the employer, but the employee declines to return to work; or 4) employment is terminated. Paid leave

shall be calculated on a prorata amount equal to the percentage of salary paid by the district.

Testing

The board, through its designated workers compensation coordinator, may require a post-injury chemical test as authorized by K.S.A. 44-501 *et seq.*,

and, if such test is refused, all workers compensation benefits shall be forfeited by the employee.

Choice of Physician

The board shall have the right to choose a designated health care provider to provide medical assistance to any employee who suffers an injury while performing their job. However, if the injured employee chooses to go to a medical provider other than the designated provider, the recovery for such expenses shall be limited to $500.00.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 2/98; 7/02; 4/07; 6/09; 12/14; 6/15

GAOF **Salary Deductions** (See GAL) **GAOF**

Salary deductions shall be made if permitted by board policy, the negotiated agreement, or as required or authorized by law. The district shall comply with the salary basis requirements of the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA.)

The superintendent shall develop forms to provide information needed to make approved salary deductions. All requests for salary deductions shall be submitted to the superintendent during enrollment periods established by the board.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 2/98; 11/04; 4/07; 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

GAQ **Retirement** (See GBN) **GAQ**

Employees are requested to notify the board of an intent to retire.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GAR Communicable Diseases GAR

Whenever an employee has been diagnosed by a physician as having a communicable disease as defined in current regulation, the employee shall report the diagnosis and nature of the disease to the superintendent or the superintendent's designee so that a proper reporting may be made to the county or joint board of health as required by current law.

An employee afflicted with a communicable disease dangerous to the public health shall be suspended from duty for the duration of the contagiousness in order to give maximum health protection to other school employees and to students.

The employee shall be allowed to return to duty upon recovery from the illness, or when the employee is no longer contagious as authorized by the employee's physician.

The board reserves the right to require a written statement from the employee's physician indicating that the employee is free from all symptoms of the communicable disease.

If a school employee has been diagnosed as having a communicable disease and the superintendent has been notified by the employee, the superintendent or the superintendent's designee shall determine whether a release shall be obtained from the employee's physician before the employee returns to duty.

Decisions regarding the type of employment setting for an employee with a communicable disease shall be made by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee based upon consideration of the physical condition of the employee and the following factors:

- the nature of the risk;
- the duration of the risk;
- the severity of the risk; and
- the probability that the disease will be transmitted or cause harm to the employee or to others who will share the same setting.

No information regarding employees with communicable diseases shall be released by school personnel without the employee's consent except to comply with state or federal law.

Additional Certifications of Health

If at any time the board has reason to believe that an employee is suffering from an illness detrimental to the health of pupils, the board reserves the right to require such employee to provide the board with a new certificate of health in order to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the school's students.

Approved KASB Recommendation: 2/98; 6/01; 4/07; 10/12; 1/13

BOE Approved: 04/08/13

GARID Military Leave GARID

Employees are entitled to military leave under the Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Act of 1994. The Act applies to military service that began on or after December 12, 1994 or military service that began before December 12, 1994 if the employee was a reservist or National Guard member who provided notice to the employer before leaving work.

Reemployment rights extend to persons who have been absent from work because of "service in the uniformed services." The uniformed services consist of the following military branches:

- Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force or Coast Guard.
- Army Reserve, Navy Reserve, Marine Corps Reserve, Air Force Reserve or Coast Guard Reserve.
- Army National Guard or Air National Guard.
- Commissioned corps of the Public Health Service.
- Any other category of persons designated by the President in time of war or emergency. war or emergency.

"Service" in the uniformed services means duty on a voluntary or involuntary basis in a uniformed service, including:

- Active duty.
- Active duty for training.
- Initial active duty for training.
- Inactive duty training.
- Full-time National Guard duty.
- Absence from work for an examination to determine a person's fitness for any of the above types of duty.

The employee may be absent for up to five (5) years for military duty and retain reemployment rights. There are, however, exceptions which can exceed the five (5) years limit. Reemployment protection does not depend on the timing, frequency, duration or nature of an individual's service. The law enhances protections for disabled veterans including a requirement to provide reasonable accommodations and up to two (2) years to return to work if convalescing from injuries received during service or training.

The returning employee is entitled to be reemployed in the job that they would have attained had they not been absent for military service, with the same seniority, status and pay, as well as other rights and benefits determined by law. If necessary, the employer must provide training or retraining that enables the employee to refresh or upgrade their skills so they can qualify for reemployment. While the individual is performing military service, he or she is deemed to be on a furlough or leave of absence and is entitled to the non-seniority rights accorded other individuals on non-military leaves of absence. Individuals performing military duty of more than 30 days may elect to continue employer sponsored health care for up to 18 months at a cost of up to 102 percent of the full premium. For military service of less than 31 days, health care coverage is provided as if the individual had never left. All pensions which are a reward for length of service are protected.

Individuals must provide advance written or verbal notice to their employers for all military duty. Notice may be provided by the employee or by the branch of the military in which the individual will be serving.

Notice is not required if military necessity prevents the giving of notice; or, the giving of notice is otherwise impossible or unreasonable.

Accrued vacation or annual leave may be used (but is not required) while performing military duty. The individual's timeframe for returning to work is based upon the time spent on military duty.

Time Spent On Military Duty	Return to Work or Application for Reemployment
Less than 31 days:	Must return at the beginning of the next regularly scheduled work period on the first full day after release from services, taking into account safe travel home plus and eight (8) hour rest period.
More than 30 but less than 181 days:	Must submit an application for reemployment within 14 days of release from services.

More than 180 days: Must submit an application for reemployment within 90 days of release from service.

The individual's separation from service must be under honorable conditions in order for the person to be entitled to reemployment rights. Documentation showing eligibility for reemployment can be required. The employer has the right to request that an individual who is absent for a period of service of 31 days or more provide documentation showing:

the application for reemployment is timely;

the five-year service limitation has not been exceeded; and

separation from service was under honorable conditions.

If documentation is not readily available or it does not exist, the individual must be reemployed. However, if after reemploying the individual, documentation becomes available that shows one or more reemployment requirements were not met, the employer may terminate the individual, effective immediately. The termination does not operate retroactively.

Questions should be directed to Veterans' Employment and Training Service, U.S. Department of Labor.

Kansas law also requires reemployment if an individual is called to active duty by the state.

Approved: KASB Recommendation 9/97; 4/07; 6/08; 6/09; 6/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

GARI Family and Medical Leave **GARI**

Eligible district employees shall be provided family and medical leave as provided by a plan approved by the board. The plan for providing leave under this policy shall be filed with the clerk of the board and made available to all staff at the beginning of each school year.

Approved: KASB Recommendations 9/97; 2/98; 4/07; 6/08; 6/09

BOE Approved 07/13/09

GARA Bloodborne Pathogen Exposure Control Plan GARA

The board shall adopt an exposure control plan which conforms with current Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards and regulations of the Kansas Department of Human Resources (KDHR).

The plan shall be accessible to all employees and shall be reviewed and updated at least annually. All staff shall receive the training equipment necessary to implement the plan.

BOE Approved: 03/01/93

GAT **Staff Use of Communication Devices** (See IIBG and IIBGC) **GAT**

The board encourages district employees to use technology, including communication devices, to improve efficiency and safety. The district expects all employees to use communication devices in a responsible manner that does not interfere with the employee's job duties. Employees who violate district policies and procedures governing the use of communication devices may be disciplined, up to and including termination, and may be prohibited from possessing or using communication devices while at work. Communication devices may not be used in any manner that would violate the district's policy on student-staff relations.

Definitions

"Communication device" is defined to include all portable devices that send or receive calls or text messages, allow the retrieval of email, or provide access to the Internet. Communication devices shall include, but may not be limited to cell phones, smart phones, iPads, and tablets.

"Use/Using" for the purposes of this policy mean answering or talking on the phone; sending or responding to a text, e-mail, or other communication; opening and viewing pictures or digital recordings; opening and listening to music or audio communications; accessing social media websites; playing games on such device; continuously checking a communication device; or any activity with a communication device that interferes with the employee's job duties or appropriate supervision of students.

General Use

The district prohibits employees from using any communication device that interrupts or disrupts the performance of duties by the employee or otherwise interferes with district operations, as determined by the employee's

supervisor. This prohibition applies regardless of whether the communication device used is owned by the employee or provided by the district. Employees are responsible for keeping communication devices secure and, if possible, password protected.

Supervision of students and the provision of academic instruction are priorities in the district, and employees who are responsible for supervising and/or providing academic instruction to students must concentrate on these tasks at all times. Employees shall not use communication devices when they are responsible for supervising students or when their doing so interrupts or interferes with classroom instruction unless any of the following conditions occurs:

- The device is being used to instruct the students being supervised at the time;
- The use is necessary to the performance of an employment-related duty;
- The employee has received specific and direct permission from a supervisor to do so; or
- There is an emergency.

Even when these conditions exist, the employee is responsible for obtaining assistance in adequately supervising students during the approved use so that students are supervised at all times.

Use in Vehicles

Regardless of other provisions of this policy, unless there is an emergency, employees shall not use communication devices when:

- Driving district-provided vehicles;

- Operating a vehicle in which a student is being transported when the transportation is provided as part of the employee's job; or
- Supervising students who are entering or exiting a vehicle, crossing thoroughfares, or are otherwise attempting to safely reach their destinations.

Even in emergency situations, employees should first take all possible safety precautions before using communication devices. Employees are subject to local, state, and federal laws governing use of cell phones while driving and will be solely responsible for all traffic violation liabilities resulting from their use of a phone while driving.

Use of District-Provided Communication Devices

The district may provide communication devices and service to some employees to assist them in carrying out their employment-related duties on and off district property. Use of a district-provided communication device is a privilege. The superintendent or designee has sole discretion as to which employees will be provided communication devices and may recall any previously issued communication device. Employees do not have any expectation of privacy in district-provided communication devices or any information stored on them, and such devices may be confiscated and searched at any time.

Employees are expected to exercise reasonable care to protect district-provided communication devices from damage or theft and must report any such incidents immediately. The district may require employees to reimburse the district for any damage or theft that was the result of the employee's

negligence. Users of district-provided communication devices must abide by any use limitations included in the district's service contract.

Personal Use of District-Provided Communication Devices

Personal use of district-provided communication devices is permissible as long as the use does not exceed the limits of the applicable plan. An employee whose use exceeds plan limitations will be required to reimburse the district for all expenses beyond those covered by the plan and may have privileges suspended or revoked unless the employee can show that all use was for employment-related duties and the device was not used for personal reasons. The amount of personal use of a communication device or service paid for under E-Rate can be no greater than the cost allocation submitted in the request for the E-Rate discount. Staff members electing to use district communication devices for personal reasons will be subject to income tax liability for such benefit.

Staff Bring Your Own Device Policy

Use of employees' personal communication devices during work hours shall be restricted to classroom or work-related activities. Such personal communication devices may only be used by the staff member and are not for student use. The security of personal computing devices is solely the responsibility of the staff member. Any loss resulting from damage or theft of personal communication devices in the school setting is not the responsibility of the district.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

The board retains the right to assign, reassign and transfer all personnel.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

GBH Supervision **GBH**

The responsibility for the immediate supervision of faculty members rests with each building principal. The superintendent and other central office administrators designated by the superintendent al have a right to supervise faculty members.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBI Evaluation **GBI**

The board shall adopt an approved evaluation instrument. The instrument shall govern evaluation of teachers, shall be filed with the clerk and may be published in teacher handbooks.

Availability of Evaluation Document

Completed evaluation documents shall be available to the employee, the superintendent, assistant superintendent, other administrators under whose supervision the teacher works, and others authorized by law. (See GAK)

Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria shall be established by the board.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

GBK Suspension **GBK**

The superintendent shall have the authority to suspend licensed employees with pay pending further board action.

The superintendent may suspend licensed employees with pay for any reason, including, but not limited to, one or more of the following: alleged violation of board policy, rule or regulation; refusal or failure to follow a reasonable directive of an administrator; the filing of a complaint against the employee with any civil or criminal authority; the alleged commission of an offense involving moral turpitude; or other good cause.

If a suspension without pay is imposed on an employee, the employee is entitled to pay until the employee has been advised of the basis for suspension and has been given an opportunity to respond.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 04/13/15

GBN Separation **GBN**

The administration shall recommend any change in employment status to the board. Nonrenewal or termination shall be in accordance with Kansas law.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

GBO Resignation **GBO**

The board shall consider any certified employee's resignation which is submitted to the board in writing. The board may accept resignations from employees under contract when the resignation will be in the best interests of the district.

A certified employee who has signed a contract and accepted a teaching position in the district for the coming year or has not resigned by the continuing contract notice deadline shall not be released from that contract to accept another position until a suitable replacement has been employed.

If the certified employee terminates employment in the district without complying with board policy, the board may petition the State Board of Education to have the teacher's certificate or license suspended.

Exit Interview

Exit interviews may be conducted after an employee resigns.

Approved: KASB Recommendation 02/98; 06/06

GBP Reemployment GBP

Except as specified in the negotiated agreement, the board shall give no preference to former employees in filling vacancies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBQA Reduction of Teaching Staff **GBQA**

If the board decides the size of the teaching staff must be reduced, guidelines in the following rule or the negotiated agreement shall be followed. Insofar as possible reduction of staff shall be accomplished by attrition due to resignations and retirement.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

GBQA Reduction of Teaching Staff **GBQA-R**

The following steps will be utilized by the district's administrative staff to reduce the teaching staff:

To determine the number of teaching positions to be reduced, the administrative staff will determine the educational program for the district in accordance with the educational goals established by the board. In determining which teachers will be non-renewed due to reduction in force, the number of teachers needed to implement the district's educational program will then be determined by the administrative staff based on those educational goals.

The educational goals and needs of the district, individual certifications, qualifications, training, skills, interests, and evaluations shall be considered.

In the event two or more teachers have similar certifications, qualifications and skills in a teaching area, those teachers who have tenure will be retained over those who are nontenured. In the event all of the teachers have similar certifications, qualifications and skills and all are tenured, the teacher(s) who best meets the needs of the district,

considering the factors outlined above and any other relevant factors, will be retained.

Any certified employee who has not been reemployed as a result of reduction of the teaching staff shall be considered for reemployment if a vacancy exists for which the teacher would qualify. The board shall not be required to consider reinstatement of any teacher after a period of one year from the data of nonrenewal. Certified employees who may be eligible for reemployment are required to notify the district of their current address. The superintendent will recommend to the board reinstatement of any teacher deemed qualified and able to serve the best interests of the district.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

GBR Work Schedule (See JGFB) GBR

Licensed personnel must be at their assigned area during each duty day. Any teacher who finds it necessary to leave while supervising students shall first secure approval from the principal. Building and playground assignments shall be made by the principal.

Work Schedules

The minimum length of the school day for licensed and professional staff shall be defined in the negotiated agreement. Work schedules for other employees shall be defined by the superintendent consistent with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) and the provisions of this policy.

Attendance Required

Regular attendance is required of all employees subject to leave provisions in district policy or the negotiated agreement, as appropriate. Excessive absences or tardiness, unauthorized leave or unexcused absences may result in disciplinary action including termination of employment.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 9/00; 11/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 04/13/15

GBRC Professional Development (See GBRH and GAN) GBRC

There shall be a program of professional development for employees, which meets minimum statutory and State Board of Education requirements. The program shall promote:

- continuous professional development;
- improving academic achievement for all students;
- diversification in academic foundations or subject knowledge; and
- improved job effectiveness and enhanced skills.

When appropriate, the superintendent shall consult with the staff about professional development activities.

All appropriate employees shall attend professional development sessions unless excused by the superintendent. Professional development programs may use all or a portion of the workday.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

GBRD Staff Meetings **GBRD**

Staff meetings for certified personnel shall be called by the administration.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRE Additional Duty **GBRE**

In addition to extra duty and supplemental duty which is assigned and compensated for as specified in the negotiated agreement, the board may establish out-of-class educational assignments that may extend beyond the school day or time class is in session.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRG Non-School Employment GBRG

The board reserves the right of exclusive access to the professional services of certified employees in accordance with the terms of the contract.

Certified employees shall not be permitted to engage in outside employment which impairs the effectiveness of their instructional service.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGA Consulting GBRGA

Certified employees may be excused from regular duty by the board to perform technical or instructional services as consultants to other districts, government agencies or private industry.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGA-R Consulting GBRGA-R

Requests for approval to serve as a consultant shall be submitted in writing to the superintendent who shall forward the request together with a recommendation to the board for consideration.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGB Tutoring for Pay **GBRGB**

Teachers shall not receive pay for tutoring unless approved in advance by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GBRGB-R Totoring for Pay **GBRGB-R**

Parents who feel that their children need tutoring may discuss the situation with the building principal, counselor or the teacher. Tutoring assignments may be accepted by the teacher involved when recommended by the principal and superintendent and approved by the board prior to the beginning of any such instruction.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Paid Leave

Paid leave policies will follow the current wording in the Negotiated Agreement for certified teachers and in the Classified Handbook for classified personnel.

BOE Approved: 06/27/13

Unpaid Leave

The board may grant a period of unpaid leave as determined by the board. The period of leave and reason for unpaid leave shall be determined by the board. The board shall not be required to pay any salary or benefits during periods of unpaid leave except as may be required by law.

July Leave

Any employee called to jury duty will be granted paid leave and such leave will not be deducted from the employee's credited paid leave.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

GBRI Personal Leaves and Absences GBRI

Certified personnel may be granted personal leaves and absences.

Emergency and Legal

Emergency leaves, including legal leave without pay, may be granted by the superintendent. Emergency leave, including legal leave with pay, may be granted at the discretion of the board.

Illness (Sick Leave)

Certified employees may be provided with leaves of absence with pay for illness.

Religious

Leaves of absence without pay may be granted for participating in religious activities.

Bereavement

Bereavement leave may be granted with pay for death within the immediate family.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

GBRI-R Personal Leaves and Absences GBRI-R

Emergency and Legal

To the extent possible, employees should give advance notice in requesting emergency leaves. Whenever an employee takes an emergency leave without prior consent, the employee shall notify the principal or immediate supervisor at the earliest possible time. When the employee is unable to give such notice, arrangements should be made for some other

person to notify the employee's principal or immediate supervisor of the emergency leave.

If the employee desires not to have a salary deduction made for the emergency leave, an application shall be made to the board by filing a request with the superintendent within ten days following the return from the emergency leave which shall explain in full the nature of the leave and the reasons why the employee is of the opinion no salary deduction should be made. The request shall be considered at the next regular board meeting; however, filing the request in no way guarantees that the request shall be granted by the board.

Legal Leave

Legal leave shall mean time away from the job for the purpose of prosecuting or defending a legal action or for testifying in either a court of law or before an administrative body. If the teacher is a plaintiff in an action against the district, this rule shall not apply. Time away from the job for any action shall be taken as provided in policy and covered by other leave provisions as allowed by the district.

Jury Duty

An employee called to jury duty may be paid regular school wages if the employee endorses all jury duty pay, except reimbursement for mileage and subsistence, over to the district.

Religious

Requests for religious leave without pay must be made to the superintendent at least five school days prior to the first day of the requested leave. The leave may be granted by the superintendent, but the

leave shall not exceed two school days per employee per school year. The request for religious leave shall be in writing and shall fully explain the time, date, and reasons of the leave.

Bereavement

Employees desiring bereavement leave shall contact their immediate supervisor. The leave shall be granted only when the deceased is related to the employee as a spouse, grandparent, parent, child, brother, sister, or grandchild. Bereavement leave may also be granted when the deceased was residing with the employee at the time of death. Other bereavement leave may be granted at the discretion of the superintendent. The length of each bereavement leave shall be determined by the superintendent, but no leave shall exceed three consecutive school days. The leave shall be granted with pay.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

GBRIBA **Disability Leave** **GBRIBA**

The board may grant leave of absence for disability with or without pay.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 02/98; 04/07

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 04/13/15

GBRJ Substitute Teaching GBRJ

Qualified substitute teachers shall be secured for the district.

The superintendent may meet with potential substitutes before the start of each school year.

The superintendent and principals shall compile a list of approved substitute teachers, and each building principal shall have a copy of the list prior to the beginning of each school year.

Building principals shall be responsible for obtaining substitute teachers and employing them as needed.

The superintendent shall be responsible for developing a substitute's handbook.

The board shall establish the rate of pay for substitute teachers each July.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

GBRJ-R Substitute Teaching GBRJ-R

Candidates will receive a substitute's handbook, an explanation of the substitute program, application forms, and necessary tax forms and other records to be completed.

The handbook shall include information on when and how candidates should apply to be substitutes, the rates of pay, the time of the morning or day that substitutes can expect to be called for duty, instructions on where to report for all district attendance centers, maps of the school district and of each attendance center, a current copy of the school calendar, a copy of the board's educational philosophy (see IA), hints on working

with students, a statement of expectations the district has for substitutes, a list of things the substitute must do before leaving for the day and a sample report form for reporting incidents that may take place during the day.

Substitutes are encouraged to prepare, in advance, for the subjects in which they are most likely to substitute in case lesson plans are not available as required in IKI.

Whenever a teacher is to be absent from teaching duties, the teacher shall notify the principal as early as possible or shall arrange to have some other person notify the principal.

Each principal shall file a report with the superintendent listing the substitutes used in the building during each pay period.

Each spring the superintendent shall meet with the principals and review the performance of the substitutes used throughout the school year.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

GBU **Ethics** **GBU**

An educator in the performance of his duties shall: recognize basic dignities of all individuals with whom he interacts in the performance of his duties;

Exercise due care to protect the mental and physical safety of students, colleagues and subordinates for whom he is responsible;

Be accountable for maintaining his integrity and shall avoid accepting anything of substantial value offered by another which is known to be or which may appear to be for the purpose of influencing his judgment or the performance of his duties;

Accurately represent his qualifications;

Be responsible to present any subject matter in a fair and accurate manner; and

Extend to students the opportunity for individual action in pursuit of learning and shall take steps to ensure that the students shall have access to varying points of view.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCA Compensation and Work Assignments (See GAN) GCA

Classified employees shall be paid according to pay rates established by the board. Payment shall be made at the established pay date following the end of each pay period.

Work Assignments

Subject to board approval, the superintendent shall develop time schedules for all classified employees. Work assignments for classified employees shall be made by the superintendent.

Attendance Required

Regular attendance is required of all employees subject to leave provisions in district policy, employee handbooks or other documents approved by the board. Excessive absences or tardiness, unauthorized leave or unexcused absences may result in disciplinary action including termination of employment.

Workweek For the purposes of Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) compliance, the workweek will be 12:00 a.m. Sunday until 11:59 p.m. Saturday.

Classification of Employees

For purposes of compliance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), the superintendent shall ensure that all job positions are classified as exempt or nonexempt and that employees are made aware of such classifications.

Overtime

No non-exempt employee shall work more than 40 hours per week without the prior written permission of the appropriate supervisor. Principals and supervisors shall monitor employees' work to ensure that

the overtime provisions of this policy and the Fair Labor Standards Act are followed. All employees shall be compensated for overtime worked, at a rate of one and a half times their normal rate of pay for any hours worked over 40 in a workweek.

Nonexempt employees whose workweek is less than 40 hours will be paid at the regular rate of pay for time worked up to 40 hours. Overtime pay will be provided only if an employee works more than 40 hours in a workweek.

Compensation for Out-of-Town/Overnight Trips

When classified personnel are required to be out of town on district business, they shall be compensated in the following manner:

Regular or overtime pay or compensatory time as appropriate for time away from Burrton MINUS:

1. Eight hours for sleep when overnight;
2. Reasonable time for meals (normally one hour per meal); and
3. Time used exclusively for pleasure or personal business.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 9/00; 11/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 09/09/96; 06/08/15

GCE **Assignment and Transfer** **GCE**

The board reserves the right to assign, reassign or transfer all noncertified employees.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCDA Teacher Aides and Paraprofessionals GCDA

Teacher aides and paraprofessionals shall follow all applicable policies, rules and regulations and shall be under the general supervision of the building principal.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

GCH Supervision **GCH**

The superintendent has the responsibility to supervise all noncertified employees not directly under the supervision of a building principal. A building principal has the responsibility to supervise all noncertified employees who are assigned to the building.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCI Classified Employee Evaluation GCI

All classified employees shall be evaluated twice during their first year of employment and at least once a year during subsequent years. Evaluation documents will be on file with the clerk of the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCI-R Classified Employee Evaluation GCI-R

Classified employees shall be evaluated by the principal of the building to which they are assigned. District-level classified employees shall be evaluated by the superintendent.

Classified employees shall be evaluated on their personal qualities, their commitment to duty and specific work-related skills which are directly related to their job description. A copy of the completed evaluation will be given to each employee after it is signed by the employee and the evaluator. A copy will also be placed in the employee's personnel file at the district office.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCK **Suspension** **GCK**

The superintendent shall have the authority to suspend classified employees with or without pay. If a suspension without pay is imposed on a classified employee, the employee is entitled to pay until the employee has been advised of the basis for suspension and has been given an opportunity to respond.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 2/98; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 06/08/15

GCO Resignation GCO

Noncertified employees may resign from their jobs in accordance with the employment agreement and board policies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCR Work Schedules **GCR**

The board will make reasonable effort to establish and maintain adequate working conditions.

Time Schedules

The superintendent shall develop time schedules for all noncertified employees, subject to approval by the board.

Work Load

Work load assignments for noncertified personnel, i.e., clerical, aides, nurses, maintenance, custodial, food service and transportation, shall be made by the superintendent.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCR-R Work Schedules **GCR-R**

Time Schedules

Time schedules for noncertified employees will be assigned at the beginning of the employment term by the superintendent.

Work Load

The normal work load for noncertified personnel shall consist of 40 hours per week for full-time employment.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCRF **Non-School Employment** **GCRF**

Noncertified employees shall not be excused during their regularly assigned time schedule to perform outside work. Noncertified employees shall engage in no outside employment which impairs the effectiveness of their assigned duties.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Paid Leave

Full-time employees will be credited with 10 days of sick leave on the first day of the fiscal year. Unused sick leave will be accumulated to a maximum of 60 days. The annual credit of 10 days will be first applied to employee absences. The maximum number of days available in any fiscal year is 70 days. Sick leave may be used as sick leave or bereavement leave, under the terms of board policy and handbook language for classified staff.

Sick leave is available for the personal illness of the employee or the illness of the employee's spouse, child, grandchild, sibling, parent or the parent, sibling, or child of the employee's spouse. The superintendent shall have the right to receive verification of any illness or disability.

Bereavement leave is paid leave in the event of the death of a member of the family covered by sick leave or as otherwise specified in classified handbook language. Bereavement leave is limited to a maximum of three days per occurrence as specified in the handbook. Bereavement leave will be deducted from available sick leave.

Personal and emergency leave is for the purpose of conducting personal activities that may not be completed outside the workday. Such leave is limited to 3 days per year and is not cumulative. Requests for personal leave must be given to the employee's supervisor at least three days in advance of the period of leave, and emergency leave shall require administrative approval prior to use.

If the employee leaves the employment of the district for any reason, no payment will be made for unused sick leave.

Unpaid Leave

The board may grant a period of unpaid leave as determined by the board. The period of leave and reason for unpaid leave shall be determined by the board. The board shall not be required to pay any salary or benefits during periods of unpaid leave except as may be required by law.

Jury Leave

Any employee called to jury duty will be granted paid leave and such leave will not be deducted from the employee's credited paid leave.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 4/14

BOE Approved: 06/08/15

GCRH Vacations GCRH

Full-time employees of the board may be granted a paid vacation each year.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

GCRI Paid Holidays GCRI

Paid holiday leave may be granted to noncertified employees.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

HAA Legal Status HAA

The board shall negotiate with its professional employees as provided by law.

Approved: 4/07

BOE Approved: 06/08/15

HAI Negotiations Procedures (See CN) HAI

The time, place, duration, notification, agenda and rules of order shall be as agreed by the board team and teachers' team.

Distribution of Information

Board distribution of information concerning negotiating sessions shall be discretionary with the board.

Research Assistance

Upon request, the board shall furnish to the association any information which is public record. Information not currently available in the form requested by the association, at the discretion of the board, may be supplied if the association reimburses the board for any additional expenses. (See CN)

Minutes and Records

One member of the board's team shall be designated to keep reasonably detailed minutes and records of all negotiating sessions. Following each session, a person shall transcribe the minutes and notes and distribute the minutes to the board.

Reporting to the Staff and Board

The board shall, through the superintendent, be fully advised as to the status of the negotiating sessions. The board shall be furnished copies of the minutes and records of each session. The board shall, through the superintendent, report to the staff information as the board deems advisable.

Reporting to the Media and Public

The board reserves the right to release to the media and public information regarding negotiations. Before any school board news release or

statement on negotiations to the press and public is made, the release shall be prepared by the chief negotiator and the superintendent and approved by the president of the board. If the president of the board is unavailable, the vice-president of the board shall make the determination, and if he is also unavailable, the superintendent shall make the determination. No other person is authorized to release to the public or press, on behalf of the board, any information in regard to negotiations.

Approved: 4/07

BOE Approved: 06/08/15

IA Philosophy IA

Realizing that individuals live in a complex society, the board is hopeful that each student, in addition to the more academic preparations provided by the public schools, will have the opportunity for basic training in desirable moral and ethical values in preparation for assuming a useful role in society.

It is understood that all students will not learn all things equally well, but all should have an equal opportunity in the pursuit of and acquisition of knowledge. The board will attempt to balance its program to provide for the varied needs and interests of the student in its schools. The board accepts the premise that the student is the center of the school curriculum and that the instruction program should be tailored to fit a child-centered program of education.

The board views that educational process as a comprehensive program which must be undertaken in cooperation with other institutions of our society and will seek to establish and maintain strong ties with parents and community programs.

Goals and Objectives

In prescribing courses of study for students during each year of the district's educational program, the board subscribes to the following goals and objectives.

Academic Development

The academic program will assist students (depending upon their individual needs, interests and abilities) to grow intellectually and to think rationally.

Development of Desirable Qualities of Citizenship

Each student will be assisted to use knowledge and skills for perpetuating and improving a democratic society and for developing a respect for the rights, opinions and values of others so that the student may live as a responsible, mature, functional member of the community.

Improved Physical Fitness

The twofold purpose of physical fitness is to assist the development of healthy minds and bodies and to provide experience in activities which will provide beneficial leisure time activities as adults.

Development of Employment Skills

Because many students will seek employment upon completion of their secondary schooling, all students will be given the opportunity to engage in career-oriented preparation courses.

Development of Moral and Cultural Values

The instructional program will attempt to assist students in understanding the various traditions and mores of other cultures.

Academic Freedom

Academic freedom shall be guaranteed to students, and no arbitrary limitations shall be placed by teachers upon study, investigation, presentation and interpretation of facts and ideas concerning man, human society, the physical and biological world and other branches of learning when pursued in accordance with board policy, rules and regulations or in the absence thereof, administrative approval.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IB **School Site Councils (See KA)** **IB**

A site council shall be established in each district building. Each council shall be responsible for providing advice and counsel for evaluating state, school district, and school site performance goals and objectives and in recommending methods that may be employed at the school site to meet these goals and objectives. Discussions may include allocations of the school budget and administrative and management functions.

The membership of each council shall include, at a minimum, the building principal, and representatives of: teachers and other school personnel, parents of pupils attending the school, the business community, and community leaders.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 6/04; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 09/13/04; 08/11/14

IC Educational Programs (See ID, IDAA, IDAB, IDAC and IJ) IC

The academic program shall assist students to grow intellectually, to master the curriculum objectives, and to prepare for further education or training. The board shall consider the district's basic educational program each year. And, when approved, the program shall constitute the district's basic curriculum.

Curriculum Handbooks

Curriculum handbooks shall contain an outline of each basic course and the learning objectives to be mastered. Each handbook, when approved by the board, shall become a part of these policies and rules by reference.

Educational Goals and Objectives

District educational goals and curriculum objectives for the basic educational program shall be on file in the district office, and available for inspection upon request.

Additional Educational Programs

Additional educational programs shall be in one of the following categories:

Special Programs (IDAA) Support Programs (IDAB) and Exceptional Programs (IDAC).

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/04; 04/07; 06/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

The superintendent shall have the responsibility to seek out available resources for use by the certified staff in the development of district-wide curriculum.

Personnel

The superintendent shall submit to the board the proper budget requests for payment of fees and honorariums for the use of resource personnel at a reasonable time before the services of such personnel are utilized by the district.

Planning

The superintendent is encouraged to utilize resource personnel in a manner consistent with board policies. The superintendent is also encouraged to use district patrons and students in a manner consistent with these policies.

The superintendent or designee representative shall have the responsibility to organize the certified staff in appropriate committees to plan, study, modify, change or develop a district-wide curriculum.

Research

The superintendent may budget not more than 2 percent of the general operating budget for educational research and evaluation programs, accelerate implementation of such programs and exchange the information with the certified staff, encourage evaluation of technological advances in education, support the use of tools or techniques to enhance the teacher's system that includes periodic reviews designed to assist the board in policy planning and general oversight of the operation of the curriculum in the district.

Pilot Projects

The superintendent or designated representative is encouraged to investigate the availability of outside funds to be used in financing any pilot project in the district.

Pilot Project Evaluation

The superintendent or designated representative will develop evaluation instruments to be used in the any pilot project. Such instruments shall include, but shall not be limited to, the following areas: type and form of data to be gathers; personnel to be used in the project; anticipated costs of the project; anticipated input in terms of hardware and software; anticipated outcomes in terms of student productivity, student achievement, teacher utilization and productivity, building use, noncertified staff use; and standard tests to be administered, if any.

Curriculum Adoption

Certified personnel shall submit plans for changes in the curriculum to an appropriate committee for study, and any recommendations of said committee shall be presented to the board for action.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

ICA Pilot Projects (See IDAE) ICA

The board supports the use of pilot projects before any new instructional technique is implemented on a district-wide basis.

Pilot project means any research or experimentation program or project designed to explore or develop new, unproven teaching methods or techniques. All instructional materials, including teachers' manuals, audio/visual materials or any other supplementary instructional material to be used in connection with a pilot project shall be available for inspection by parents or guardians of students engaged in the program or project.

Pilot Project Evaluation

Before any pilot project proposal is submitted to the board for approval, an evaluation format shall be developed and included with the pilot project.

Student Surveys

Except as provided in board policy IDAE with regard to surveys about a student's or the student's parents' or guardians' personal beliefs or practices on issues such as sex, family life, morality, or religion, any instrument designed to survey students, either by district staff or by an outside agency or individual, shall be made available for inspection by parents or guardians before the survey is administered.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 06/30/03; 08/11/14

ICAA **<u>Teaching Methods</u> (GRBC, ICA, IDEA, II, and IJ)** **ICAA**

Use of current research findings to improve instruction is required as a part of the district's school improvement efforts. Staff development programs will be designed to help teachers learn research-based instructional skills and to apply them in daily instruction.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/04; 04/07; 06/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

ID **Instructional Program (See BBG, CJ, CL, IC and IJ)** **ID**

All certified staff shall cooperatively develop an integrated, comprehensive, performance-oriented preK-12 Instructional Program, which will be composed of the specific courses and programs offered that allow students to meet the goals and objectives set forth in the educational program. The instructional program is to include district instructional goals and learning objectives and be based on valid educational research and current State Board of Education requirements. After board of education approval, district instructional goals and learning objectives shall be used by the staff as the basis for developing and implementing specific curricula. The superintendent shall develop a schedule for periodic curriculum reviews.

Modification

Additions, deletions or alterations to the Instructional Program shall be approved by the board.

Personnel

Outside resources and district personnel may be used in curriculum development.

Financial Resources

The board encourages the superintendent to secure federal, state and private grants, or other alternative funding sources for use in curriculum development. The certified staff is encouraged to use available commercial, public domain and community resources to assist in developing the instructional program and extending it beyond the traditional classroom setting.

Evaluation (See IJ)

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/04; 04/07; 06/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

IDAA Special Programs (See IC and JJ) IDAA

In addition to the educational program, the district shall provide programs to meet special needs. These programs shall be outlined in the appropriate handbooks or other documents following board review and approval.

Partnerships/Work-Study Program

The board may approve partnership/work-study programs with business and/or educational institutions for the purpose of improving and/or expanding the quality of curricular offerings, and may approve opportunities for partnership organizations to assist with specified programs.

A periodic review of the partnership's goals and objectives shall be conducted.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IDAB Support Programs (See IC and LDD) IDAB

Support program information approved by the board shall be filed with the clerk and made available to staff as needed.

Drug Education

All students shall be made aware of the legal, social and health consequences of drug and alcohol use. Students shall be instructed on effective techniques for resisting peer pressure to use illicit drugs or alcohol. Students shall be informed that the use of illicit drugs and the unlawful possession and use of alcohol is both wrong and harmful.

The board's comprehensive drug and alcohol abuse and prevention program shall be included as part of the district's curriculum. The curriculum at each grade level shall be age-appropriate and developmentally based.

A student who voluntarily seeks assistance, advice or counseling from school personnel regarding drugs or drug abuse shall not be disciplined by school authorities because the student sought assistance.

Student Mental Health

The superintendent may develop and implement a student mental health awareness program. The superintendent shall identify community or area mental health agencies able to provide assistance.

Dropout Prevention

The programs to prevent students from dropping out of school or to encourage dropouts to return to school shall be: (fill in district program(s) here).

The staff shall incorporate the philosophy and goals of this policy into the schools' programs.

At-Risk Students

The superintendent shall be responsible for developing a program for identifying and working with at-risk students.

Guidance

The guidance program shall be organized to serve all students.

Counselor(s) shall provide guidance services consistent with district philosophy, job descriptions and board policies.

Homebound Instruction

If a child is unable to attend school because of lengthy illness or injury, homebound instruction may be provided if:

The parent makes the request for homebound instruction; and

The Superintendent or principal, the student's IEP team or a section 504 team recommend homebound placement, based on information indicating homebound instruction is medically necessary.

The principal shall be responsible for obtaining a teacher for the student. When appropriate, the director of special education is responsible for filing the necessary papers with the Division of Student Support Services, State Board of Education.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IDAC **Exceptional Programs (See IC)** **IDAC**

In addition to the basic programs approved by the board, the district shall provide programs to meet exceptional needs. Program information approved by the board shall be filed with the clerk and made available to staff as needed.

List Other Appropriate Information Here

Approved: 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IDACA Special Education Services **IDACA**

In accordance with the provisions of Federal and state law, it is the policy of this district to provide a free appropriate public education for every exceptional child (as defined by K.S.A. 72-962) who is a resident of this district or attends a private or parochial school located in this district. Special education services are provided for such children, including individual educational programs offered in the least restrictive environment.

Child Find, Identification, and Eligibility

The district shall coordinate and maintain a system which schedules and structures available services for pupils who are referred to determine eligibility for special education services in accordance with procedural processes established in Federal and state law.

Actions and Due Process for Students

Parental involvement and cooperation is important to the success of these educational programs. In order to encourage the involvement and cooperation of parents in special education services and to safeguard the rights of exceptional children to a free appropriate public education, the board utilizes and refers parents to the "Procedural Safeguards in Parent Rights in Special Education" published by the Kansas State Department of Education.

In the provision of special education and related services, the district will implement all Federal and Kansas statutes, rules, and regulations.

Approved: KASB Recommended – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

IDACB Section 504 Accommodations for Students IDACB

In accordance with the provisions of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the district is committed to providing students with disabilities the opportunity to participate in and benefit from its programs and activities. Accordingly, the district will make reasonable modifications to its programs and activities to accommodate otherwise qualified students with disabilities, unless such modifications would impose an undue burden on the operation of the particular program or activity or would fundamentally alter the nature or purpose of the program or activity. No district board member, employee, or contractor shall retaliate against any person because of his or her exercise of rights under Section 504.

Approved: KASB Recommended – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

IDAD Title I Programs IDAD

The board shall ensure the district's Title I programs operate in accordance with federal laws and conditions. The superintendent is responsible for administering the district's Title I program; assessing the educational needs of all students, particularly the needs of educationally disadvantaged children; developing appropriate communication channels between all parties; developing in-service training for parents and staff; and developing appropriate evaluation procedures.

Annual Parent Meeting

The board shall designate at least one meeting date each school year to provide parents of Title I students an opportunity to meet with school personnel in order to participate in the design and implementation of the Title I program.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 7/03; 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

IDAE **Student Privacy Policy** **IDAE**

(See BCBK, ICA, ICAA, II, and JR et seq.)

The superintendent, the board and staff shall protect the right of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or physical examinations conducted, assisted, or authorized by the board or administration. The district shall annually provide parents notice of their rights under the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment and the Student Data Privacy Act, at the beginning of each school year, and at any other time the school district policies in the area are substantially changed.

Student Data Restrictions

Any student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal student data system shall only be disclosed in accordance with the Student Data Privacy Act. Disclosure of all other student data or student record information maintained is governed by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA").

Annual written notice presented to parents and legal guardians of district students shall: 1) require parent or guardian's signature; and 2) shall state student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system only be disclosed as follows.

Student data may be disclosed to:

- The authorized personnel of an educational agency or the state board of regents who require disclosures to perform assigned duties; and
- The student and the parent or legal guardian of the student, provided the data pertains solely to the student.

Student data may be disclosed to authorized personnel of any state agency, or to a service provider of a state agency, educational agency, or school

performing instruction, assessment, or longitudinal reporting, provided a data-sharing agreement between the educational agency and other state agency or service provider provides the following:

- purpose, scope and duration of the data-sharing agreement;
- recipient of student data use such information solely for the purposes specified in agreement;
- recipient shall comply with data access, use, and security restrictions specifically described in agreement; and
- student data shall be destroyed when no longer necessary for purposes of the data-sharing agreement or upon expiration of the agreement, whichever occurs first.

*A service provider engaged to perform a function of instruction may be allowed to retain student transcripts as required by applicable laws and rules and regulations. Destruction shall comply with the NISTSP800-88 standards of data destruction.

Unless an adult student or parent or guardian of a minor student provides written consent to disclose personally identifiable student data, student data may only be disclosed to a governmental entity not specified above or any public or private audit and evaluation or research organization if the data is aggregate data. "Aggregate data" means data collected or reported at the group, cohort, or institutional level and which contains no personally identifiable student data.

The district may disclose:

- Student directory information when necessary and the student's parent or legal guardian has consented in writing;
- directory information to an enhancement vendor providing photography services, class ring services, yearbook publishing services, memorabilia services, or similar services;
- any information requiring disclosure pursuant to state statutes;
- student data pursuant to any lawful subpoena or court order directing such disclosure; and
- student data to a public or private postsecondary educational institution for purposes of application or admission of a student to such postsecondary educational institution with the student's written consent.

Student Data Security Breach

If there is a security breach or unauthorized disclosure of student data or personally identifiable information of any student submitted to or maintained on a statewide student longitudinal data system, each affected student or the parent or legal guardian of the student, if a minor, shall be immediately notified, and an investigation into the causes and consequences of the breach or unauthorized disclosure will be conducted.

Biometric Data

The district shall not collect biometric data from a student or use any device or mechanism to assess a student's physiological or emotional state, unless the adult student or the parent or legal guardian of the minor student consents in writing. "Biometric data" includes measurable biological or behavioral characteristics that can be used for automated recognition of an

individual, such as fingerprints, retina and iris patterns, voiceprints, DNA sequence, facial characteristics, and handwriting.

Nothing in this policy shall prohibit the collection of audio voice recordings, facial expression information, and student handwriting for:

- provision of counseling or psychological services,
- conducting student threat assessments,
- completing student disciplinary investigations or hearings, or
- conducting child abuse investigations.

Select Student Surveys

No test, questionnaire, survey, or examination containing any questions about a student's or the student's parents' or guardians' personal beliefs or practices on issues such as sex, family life, morality, or religion shall be administered to any student unless:

- the parent or guardian is notified in writing; and
- the parent or guardian of the student gives written permission for the student to participate.

Nothing shall prohibit school counselors from providing counseling services, including the administration of tests and forms as part of student counseling services. Any information obtained through such tests or counseling services shall not be stored on any personal mobile electronic device which is not owned by the school district. Storage of such information on personal laptops, tablets, phones, flash drives, external hard drives, or virtual servers not owned by the district is prohibited.

Students may be questioned:

- in the provision of psychological services,
- conducting of student threat assessments,
- completing student disciplinary investigations or hearings, or
- conducting child abuse investigations.

Collection of such information in these limited circumstances is permitted without prior written consent of the parent, guardian, or adult student.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/14

Annual Notice of Authorized Student Data Disclosures

In accordance with the Student Data Privacy Act and board policy IDAE, student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system may only be disclosed as follows. Such data may be disclosed to:

- The authorized personnel of an educational agency or the state board of regents who require disclosures to perform assigned duties; and
- The student and the parent or legal guardian of the student, provided the data pertains solely to the student.

Student data may be disclosed to authorized personnel of any state agency, or to a service provider of a state agency, educational agency, or school performing instruction, assessment, or longitudinal reporting, provided a data-sharing agreement between the educational agency and other state agency or service provider provides the following:

- purpose, scope and duration of the data-sharing agreement;
- recipient of student data use such information solely for the purposes specified in agreement;
- recipient shall comply with data access, use, and security restrictions specifically described in agreement; and
- student data shall be destroyed when no longer necessary for purposes of the data-sharing agreement or upon expiration of the agreement, whichever occurs first.

*A service provider engaged to perform a function of instruction may be allowed to retain student transcripts as required by applicable laws and rules and regulations.

Unless an adult student or parent or guardian of a minor student provides written consent to disclose personally identifiable student data, student data may only be disclosed to a governmental entity not specified above or any public or private audit and evaluation or research organization if the data is aggregate data. "Aggregate data" means data collected or reported at the group, cohort, or institutional level and which contains no personally identifiable student data.

The district may disclose:

- Student directory information when necessary and the student's parent or legal guardian has consented in writing;
- directory information to an enhancement vendor providing photography services, class ring services, yearbook publishing services, memorabilia services, or similar services;
- any information requiring disclosure pursuant to state statutes;
- student data pursuant to any lawful subpoena or court order directing such disclosure; and
- student data to a public or private postsecondary educational institution for purposes of application or admission of a student to such postsecondary educational institution with the student's written consent.

As the parent or legal guardian of [name of student(s)], I acknowledge that I have been provided with notice of authorized student data disclosures under the Student Data Privacy Act.

_____ _____

Parent Signature Date

IDCE **College Classes** (See JBE and JQ) **IDCE**

With parental permission, eligible students who can complete graduation requirements as prescribed by the board are eligible to be released from school during the regular school day to attend classes at a Regent's university, community college, technical college, vocational educational school or Washburn University.

Concurrent Enrollment

A student enrolled in grades 10, 11 or 12, or a gifted child in grades 9 through 12 who has demonstrated the ability to benefit from participation in the regular curricula of eligible postsecondary education institutions, may apply to the principal for permission to enroll at an eligible postsecondary education institution.

The district may enter into an agreement with the college for the purpose of allowing these students to receive dual credit.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 6/05; 6/06; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IDCG-R Student Suicide Awareness and Prevention IDCG-R

The board directs that the program developed help the district's staff, parents, and students to:

understand the developmental stages of child growth and the causes of student suicide;

recognize the early warning signs of student suicide;

learn to help in a suicidal crisis;

identify community resources and procedures that can help a suicidal person; and

address the repercussions of such a tragedy.

The superintendent shall review and keep current appropriate regulations and procedures for the implementation of the program and ensure their dissemination to staff, students, and parents.

Such regulations and procedures shall:

(A) Ensure the short-term physical safety of the students by:

1. Securing immediate medical treatment where a suicide attempt has occurred;
2. Securing police and/or other emergency assistance where a suicidal act is being actively threatened;
3. Keeping a student under continuous adult supervision when a suicidal act is less actively threatened, but is a serious possibility; and
4. Monitoring student's actions where an unsuccessful suicidal act has been reported or threatened.

(B) Communicate with appropriate school personnel, parents, and local support personnel and establish an interim plan of action by:

1. Notification of one or more of the following: counselor, school psychologist, nurse, principal or other building administrator, and the central office administration;
2. Contact by designated school professional with parent or guardian;
3. Contact by designated school professional of other local support personnel, including police, counseling agencies, or private therapist; and

4. The determination of an interim plan of action through which the school transfer responsibility for the student's welfare to the parent, and/or the appropriate support agent or agency.

(C) Refer to appropriate professional or agency and implement a long-term plan of action by:

1. Follow-up of interim plan;
2. Strong recommendation that parent or guardian contact one or more of the local help agencies; and
3. Timely follow-up on the part of designated school professional regarding the parent and student contact with the local agent or agency.

The intent of the above guidelines is to emphasize the district's role in being sensitive to "at-risk" students. In each situation, staff members need to be fully aware of how to get help immediately.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IDDA-R At-Risk Students IDDA-R

The superintendent or designee shall investigate and recommend programs which will address the needs of at-risk students. At-risk students include, but are not limited to, those students who abuse drugs or alcohol, are suicidal, drop-out of school, are abused children, or are pregnant minors.

Program planning should examine, but is not limited to, the following: classroom learning experiences; primary prevention programs; staff development requirements; district liability; community resources; crisis response/intervention teams; peer counseling; parent education; student study teams; K-12 guidance and counseling curriculum; attendance policy and procedures; student discipline; and alternative programs.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IDE-R Partnerships IDE-R

For each partnership created within the district, a joint steering committee will be formed composed of at least the building principal or a district level administrator and a line-officer of the business or an appropriate administrator of the educational institution. The steering committee will have additional members representing staffs of both the school and the partner. Responsibilities of the steering committee will be to: determine appropriate goals and objectives, schedule meeting times, decide appropriate activities, and identify available resources to help meet the goals and objectives.

There will be an annual review of the partnership's goals and objectives by the steering committee. An annual report of this review will be made by the committee to the board.

Initial partnerships will be created for one year. After the initial year, a partnership may continue as long as there is a mutual benefit to those involved and as long as the annual report of the joint steering committee recommends its continuance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Any district elementary or middle school that includes any of the grades six through nine may conduct athletic practice during the school day only at times when one or more elective academic courses or a study period is offered to students.

District high school/s shall not conduct athletic practice during the school day, and practice shall not be counted for credit or as a part of the school term.

District school shall neither offer credit for athletic practice not count athletic practice as a physical education course.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

IE Instructional Arrangements IE

Each building principal shall organize the building for instructional purposes in a manner compatible with these policies/rules generally and in cooperation with the superintendent or designated representative.

Class Size

Student-teacher ratios in the district will be determined by class enrollment, teacher availability, budget limitations and facility utilization and shall not be subject to negotiations.

Scheduling for Instruction

Class schedules will be developed each year in accordance with the needs of the students and these policies in general.

Independent Study

The board advocates a program of independent study.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Scheduling for Instruction

Grades 8-11 will conduct pre-enrollment activities in the spring of each year. The administrative team will develop and coordinate pre-enrollment activities each year in such a manner as not to disrupt the education process of any student for prolonged periods of time.

Student Schedules

The building principal and counselor will make every attempt to schedule students in the class desired by the students.

Independent Study

The superintendent or designated representative together with a faculty committee shall develop guidelines which outline the framework of an independent study program. The superintendent and faculty committee shall also develop criteria to be used in the selection of students to participate in an independent study program.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IEB Charter Schools **IEB**

The board may consider a petition for the creation of a charter school if the petition meets all requirements of current law and regulations.

If a petition is denied, the board shall follow applicable provisions of current law.

BOE Approved: 09/13/04

IF Textbooks, Instructional Materials and Media Centers IF
(See IKD and KN)

All textbooks, instructional materials and the selection criteria for district media center materials shall be subject to board approval.

Textbooks and instructional materials shall support the district's instructional program. Media center materials shall support and supplement the curriculum, promote wise use of leisure time, develop literary discrimination and appreciation, and encourage students to become productive citizens.

Selection Criteria: Textbooks and Instructional Materials

Textbooks and instructional materials shall provide:

An effective education for all students;

Factual knowledge, literary appreciation, aesthetic values and ethical standards;

Practice for students to develop abilities in critical thinking, communication, mathematics and science skills.

Information which helps students develop an appreciation of American cultural, ethnic and racial diversity and balanced views concerning international, national, state and local issues and problems; and

Sufficient flexibility for meeting the special needs of individuals and groups.

The superintendent shall develop selection procedures which meet the above criteria, which shall include a review of available material by appropriate staff members.

Selection Criteria: Media Center Materials

Materials shall be chosen for accuracy, artistic quality, format and

authoritativeness. Materials shall be chosen on various reading levels presenting different points of view, including current issues.

Books and other media materials shall be evaluated before purchase, either through direct examination or by using reputable, unbiased, professionally prepared selection tools.

The media center(s) shall obtain, process and circulate materials and equipment and provide references and other services to students and faculty. Media specialists shall work toward providing resources so that students have an opportunity to achieve high levels of performance.

Collection Development

The media collection shall be developed systematically, be well balanced in coverage of subjects, include various types of materials and a variety of content in various formats.

The collection shall reflect, enrich and complement the broad interests represented in the curriculum. The collection should be large enough to allow materials to be placed in classrooms for extended periods of time.

Challenges of Materials

Any person having a complaint about textbooks, media center or other instructional materials shall meet with the principal. If the matter cannot be resolved, the principal shall notify the superintendent and ask the complainant to use a request for review form which is available through building principals or at the district office. After receiving the completed form, the superintendent shall meet with the complainant to discuss the complaint.

If the complaint is not resolved at the meeting with the superintendent, the complainant may request that the board consider the complaint. If the board chooses to consider the complaint, it shall forward all appropriate written materials to a review committee.

Review Committee

When a review committee is established by the board to handle complaints concerning textbooks, media center or instructional materials, the review committee shall be composed of:

The building principal, media specialist, two subject area specialists and two community members.

The committee's charge shall be:

To review the material and prepare a written report containing conclusions and recommendations within 30 days;

To direct a written report to the board; and

To send the complainant a copy of the report.

The Review Committee Shall:

Examine and evaluate the material as a whole; consider the district's policy, procedure and philosophy for selection of textbook, instructional materials and media center materials; and

Weigh strengths and weaknesses and form opinions based upon the selection criteria.

If the complainant is dissatisfied with the committee's recommendation, an appeal of the decision may be made to the board for a

hearing and final decision. If an appeal is requested by the complainant, the superintendent shall request that the board schedule an appeal and shall prepare in advance of the appeal all appropriate documentation for the board's study.

Removing Challenged Materials

Challenged materials shall not be removed from use during the review period.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

Textbook Selection and Adoption

Selection of textbooks for use in the district shall be a cooperative effort of the teacher(s) who will use the textbook and the curriculum committee.

The procedure outlined below will be followed for district-wide use in implementing the board's policy on the selection of textbooks and supplementary instructional materials, hereinafter referred to simply as "textbooks." The procedure carries out the board's intention that the textbook selection process guarantee involvement of district staff.

Textbook needs in various subject matter areas will be considered on a cyclical basis, with science textbook needs receiving attention in the first August following the date of this rule. Thereafter, the staff will recommend textbook areas for study and adoption on a rotating basis at least every five years.

It should be noted that the selection procedure for each subject area covers one school year and that textbook selection procedures may be in process for two or more subject matter areas concurrently.

The district-level curriculum committees will include these members: a principal who will serve as chairman and one representative from each building in the district whose subject matter specifically corresponds to the subject matter area up for adoption. The superintendent and other principals may serve as ex-officio member of the committee.

Within the month before school opens each year, the superintendent will meet with the district-level curriculum committee to determine

textbook needs for the school year beginning one year hence. By the end of October, the committee will have concluded these activities:

Evaluated textbooks currently in use for relevance to current district instructional goals and for physical condition and supply;

Identified sources of alternate textbooks: and

Contacted publishing houses or producers for sample textbooks.

Between semesters, the committee chairman will meet with the school principals to review the new sample textbooks and to distribute them among the district's schools.

School principals will have the responsibility for coordinating evaluation of the sample textbooks, using methods which include but are not limited to:

Establishing a building-level curriculum committee composed of teaching staff in the subject matter area up for adoption;

Requesting individual staff members in the appropriate subject area to evaluate the samples using standardized evaluation instruments prepared or obtained by the committee; and

Arranging, though the building level curriculum committee or individual teachers, to pilot several of the samples during the spring semester.

By the end of February, the principal will present to the district-level curriculum committee three recommendations from his school for each course up for adoption in each grade level in the current cycle. Each recommendation will be written and discuss the selection in terms of:

Overall purpose, including appropriateness for the course and grade level;

Cost in relation to budget;

Quality of writing and material;

Readability and popular appeal;

Format;

Timeliness or permanence; and

Reputation of the publisher/producer.

The district-level curriculum committee will review the recommendations from each building. By the end of March, the committee will present an analysis of the building-level committee recommendations to the superintendent. The analysis will include a list of the district-level committee's own recommendations for three textbooks in each course up for adoption in each grade level in the current cycle. The recommendation for each of the three textbooks in each area will indicated whether the textbook is the committee's first, second or third choice. It also will explain the reason for the choice in the same terms listed above.

At the April meeting of board, the superintendent will present the recommendations of the district-level curriculum committee to the school board. At the May meeting, the board officially will consider the textbooks in the subject area up for adoption. The superintendent or representative will arrange for the purchase and delivery of the textbook adopted by the board.

Lost, Damaged or Destroyed Student Textbooks

All students may use texts on a rental basis. The cost to the student for lost or destroyed text will depend on the number of years the text has been used. The law provides that a system of fines and penalties may be established for lost or damaged books. The administration of such a system is, of necessity, up to the judgment and discretion of the teacher and principal. (See JS-R for the schedule of rental fees, refunds, and damages.)

Outdated and Old Textbooks

If old texts are still in fairly good condition, they will be kept as reference books. Worn out and defaced books will be destroyed or sold to a paper company if possible.

Student Purchase of Textbooks

Any or all texts may be purchased from the district at the full purchase price or at a prorated price because of condition or age.

Book Rental Requirements and Administration

A book usage record will be kept in all buildings for all students. The school name will be stamped in all books, and the books will be numbered. A record shall be kept showing the number of each book issued to each student. An inventory shall be kept of all rental books or sets of books.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Purchase Procedures

All orders for instructional materials other than textbooks expendable materials and film rentals will be channeled through the person in charge of the media center or the building principal, to the purchasing officer of the district. Such materials would include all items to be cataloged and circulated, e.g., books, filmstrips, loop films, records, slides, maps, posters, etc.

All purchases will be made in accordance with board policies.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the person in charge of the media center or the building principal will be informed of the amount of media center budget and will operate within that budget.

The person in charge of the media center or the building principal will assess the needs of the collection with the help and advice of teachers and with due consideration given to needs of the students. Final decisions as to the areas of emphasis in any given year will rest with the person in charge of the media center and the building principal.

Recommendations

Recommendations received from the certified staff, students, and patrons will be placed in a consideration file and will be reviewed to ascertain whether they meet selection criteria as set forth by the board.

Teachers' professional advice will be solicited in making selections of materials. Person(s) in charge of media centers or the building principal may order for that level or department from standard selection tools.

Evaluation

The collection will be evaluated in relation to changing curriculum, new instructional methods and current needs of teachers and students.

Service

Materials will be purchased throughout the school year as needed. Areas of emphasis will be determined by needs of each media center as judged by the person in charge of the media center or the building principal within budgetary limits.

Authority

The board authorizes the district's trained personnel to make selections for the media centers subject to board policies and rules.

Gifts

All gift materials must meet qualitative standards of selection as stated above. Gift materials will be acknowledged and credit given in the media center records.

Procedures for Evaluating Challenged Materials (See IKC, IKD, KN)

The parent of any student in the district shall have the right to register a complaint about controversial reading materials or media.

Supplemental material shall be substituted for completing the requirements of the course for that student.

The parent may notify the teacher in writing using the request for reconsideration form attached to these rules and schedule a meeting with the teacher and/or principal to set forth the part or parts of the assigned material which the parent finds objectionable.

Should the parent exercise the above right, the student shall not be penalized in any way in academic endeavors because of the complaint.

In the case of a complaint, the person receiving the complaint shall present the complainant with the request for reconsideration form (See IFBC-R-6), invite the complainant to file objections in writing and notify the building principal, the school library media specialist and the coordinator of learning resources that a complaint has been registered.

When the form has been completed and returned, the review committee composed of the building principal, media specialist, two subject area specialists and two community members will be asked to evaluate the material in question. Challenged materials shall not be removed from the classroom during the evaluation periods.

The following guidelines shall apply to the evaluation process:

To examine and evaluate the material as a whole, not on the basis of passages pulled out of context;

To check appropriate selection aids for evaluation of the material;

To weigh strengths and weaknesses and form opinions based upon the selection criteria, the appropriateness of material to the reading ability and maturity level of the student, the nature of its use in the educational program, relevance to the curriculum and educational goals of the school; (See IKD)

To meet to discuss the material and prepare a written report containing conclusions and recommendations within 30 days;

To direct written report to the board; and

To send the complainant copy of the written report.

If the complainant is dissatisfied with the decision of the media review committee, an appeal of the decision may be made through the superintendent to the board for a hearing and final decision. The report shall be discussed with the board by the members of media review committee.

A Bill of rights for Instructional and Library Materials

Schools are concerned with generating understanding of American freedoms and with the preservation of these freedoms through the development of informed and responsible citizen. To this end, the board asserts that its responsibility for instructional materials and school library materials is as follows:

To provide materials that will enrich and support the curriculum, taking into consideration the varied interests, abilities, and maturity levels of the students served;

To provide materials that will stimulate growth in factual knowledge, literary appreciation, aesthetic values and ethical standards;

To provide a background of information which will enable students to make intelligent judgments in their daily life;

To provide materials on opposing sides of controversial issues so that young citizens may develop under guidance the practice of critical reading and thinking;

To provide materials representative of the many religious, ethnic and cultural groups and their contributions to our American heritage; and

To place principle above personal opinion and reason above prejudice in the selection of materials of the highest quality in order to ensure a comprehensive collection appropriate for the users of the library.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

USD 369
REQUEST FOR REVIEW OF A TEXTBOOK,
INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL,
OR
MEDIA CENTER MATERIAL

Request initiated by _____

Telephone _____ Address _____

Complainant represents: _____ self; or if a group:

Name of group _____

The material I object to is a: film___ recording ____ magazine ____ pamphlet ____ textbook ____ other ____.

Book or other material _____

Author (if known) _____

Publisher (if known) _____

1. Are you familiar with the district policy, procedure and philosophy regarding selection of text
books, instructional materials and media center materials? ____ Y ____ N

2. To what in the material do you object? (Please be specific; cite pages or items.)

_____

_____

3. What do you feel might be the result of using this material? _____

_____

_____

4. Did you read or view all this material? _____ If no, how were the parts selected for reading or viewing?

_____

_____

5. What do you believe is the theme of this material? _____

_____

6. What would you recommend the school do with this material?

_____

_____

_____

7. In its place, what material of equal educational quality would you recommend?

_____

8. Additional comments: _____

_____

_____

_____ _____

Administrator Signature of complainant

Date received: _____

IFBH Resource Speaker (See IKB) **IFBH**

Books, films and other media are valuable for giving students exposure to many differing ideas; however, it is also useful to invite appropriate persons not on the staff to speak to, or to meet with, groups of students as part of the educational process.

In an effort to uphold the students' freedom to learn while also recognizing obligations which the exercise of this freedom entails, the board does establish guidelines that govern the selection of resource speakers to be used in any attendance center in the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IFBH-R Resource Speaker **IFBH-R**

The teacher/sponsor and school building administrator are expected to exercise judgment regarding those who are being considered as resource speakers in the district.

Teachers/sponsors should encourage the use of resource persons representing various points of view in order to help students gain a more comprehensive understanding of any topic.

The ideas presented and the resource person invited to present them shall have a demonstrable relation to the curricular or extra-curricular activity in which participating students are involved.

Prior to appearance or participation, the resource speaker shall be given a copy of this policy and rules, and each speaker shall agree to abide by these regulations;

Profanity, vulgarity and lewd comments are prohibited;

Any language that calls for a student strike, may incite a riot or may otherwise influence students to behave in an unlawful manner is prohibited; and

Smoking is not permitted while speaking or consulting with students.

The teacher/sponsor or any member of the school administration responsible for inviting the resource speaker has the right and duty to interrupt or suspend any proceedings if the resource speaker, by his conduct, is judged to have disregarded the agreement to abide by these regulations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IFC Community Resources IFC

The board encourages the utilization of community resources in the instructional program of the school.

Use of Community Resource Persons

The use of community resource personnel is encouraged where a legitimate educational objective may be advanced.

School Volunteers (See KFD)

The use of school volunteers is encouraged whenever a legitimate educational objective may be advanced.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IFC-R Community Resources IFC-R

The administrative and certified staff shall maintain and keep up-to-date a list of available resource people residing in the district. The certified staff shall also maintain and keep up-to-date a list of suitable community resources which may be utilized for field trips and other such excursions.

Use of Community Resource Persons

Under certain circumstances, community resource personnel may be paid an honorarium if approved by the board in advance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IFCB Field Trips **IFCB**

USD Approved Field Trips

Field trips may be approved by the principal when reasonable educational objectives can be established.

Advance requests for field trips including transportation and other resource needs shall be submitted by the teacher to the principal. Each building principal shall develop a form to notify parents of a forthcoming field trip. The form shall include the nature of the trip, departure time, expected return time, name of sponsor(s) and mode of travel. The form shall also include a space where a parent may ask that a child be excused and the reasons for the excuse.

Non-Sanctioned Field Trips

Non-sanctioned field trips organized by employees acting as independent contractors/agents involving students on a volunteer, self-supporting basis are not approved by the board and are not considered a part of the curriculum. Total responsibility for privately planned field trips or tours rests with the individual(s) and agency sponsoring them. The district assumes no legal or financial responsibilities for non-sanctioned field trips.

Every attempt should be made to schedule non-board approved trips during weekends and/or vacation periods. If travel arrangements necessitate that some school days are missed, normal procedures for staff and students absences must be followed.

Non-sanctioned Field Trips(continued)

If recruitment of students is sought through the schools(s), the request for recruitment shall be made in accordance with those of private citizens. Recruitment efforts may **not** occur during class time or the employee's work day.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/05; 4/07

BOE Approved: 07/11/05; 9/14/15

NOTE: This form must be signed and returned to the school by _____ (date)

if the student named below is to participate in the field trip or activity.

Consent to Participate in Field Trip or Other Activity and Consent for Treatment

I,_____, the parent and legal guardian of _____

give my consent for my child to participate in the field trip/other activity described here:

_____

on_____date. I further give my legal consent and authorize any representative of _____ School to authorize emergency medical treatment, including any necessary surgery or hospitalization, for my above-named child, for any injury or illness of an emergency nature he/she incurred while participating in the field trip or other activity noted above by any physician or dentist licensed in accordance with the provisions of the Kansas Healing Arts Act, K.S.A. 65-2801, and any hospital.

I agree to pay and assume all responsibility for medical and hospital expenses and any emergency services incurred on behalf of my child.

I acknowledge and agree that _____School is not responsible for any medical, hospital expenses and/or other charges that are incurred in the medical treatment or hospitalization of my child. A photocopy of this document shall have the same force and effect as the original. If my child requires emergency medical treatment, I understand that school personnel will make a reasonable attempt to contact me to seek my permission to authorize that treatment. To facilitate contacting me, I agree to continue to provide current work and home phone numbers to the school.

_____

Parent or Legal Guardian Date

Work phone number
_____

Home phone number
_____

Health insurance provider name
_____

Health insurance policy number
_____

_____

Parent or Legal Guardian Date

IHA Grading System IHA

The board encourages a uniform grading system for use in the elementary and secondary grades.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IHAA Final Examinations IHAA

Final examinations may be given at the option of the teacher in every course in grades 7-12 with approval of the building principal.

BOE Approved:

IHB Homework IHB

The use of homework as a means to discipline students is prohibited. Homework shall be assigned on a need basis and shall never exceed a student's capacity to complete within a reasonable time.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IHC **Class Rakings** (See JR et seq.) **IHC**

Class rankings may be computed for seniors.

BOE Approved: 03/01/93

IHD **Honor Rolls** (See JR et seq.) **IHD**

Honor rolls will be maintained for grades 7-12.

Grade Point Averaging

The grade point average shall be computed by dividing the total grade points earned by the number of subjects taken.

Points shall be computed on the following basis: A = 4, B = 3, C = 2, D = 1, F = 0, Incomplete = 0. When an incomplete grade is changed, the grade point average shall be computed. “Incomplete” is not a passing grade.

Plus and minus marks shall be ignored in computing the grade point average.

BOE Approved: 03/01/93

IHEA **<u>Make-Up Opportunities</u> (See JBD and JDD)** **IHEA**

Within time limits established by the administration, all teachers shall supply make-up work assignments when requested. The time limits shall be included in the staff and student handbooks each year.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IHF **Graduation Requirements** (See JFCA) **IHF**

The board may adopt graduation requirements exceeding the minimums set forth by state regulation. Unless otherwise provided herein, in order to qualify for graduation, the board requires each candidate to earn __ academic credits of a type meeting state and district requirements beginning with the class of ____.

Exceptions may be granted by the board to waive local graduation requirements that are in excess of the state minimum requirements for students on a case by case basis.

The board shall award a student a diploma if the student is at least 17 years old; is enrolled or resides in the district; was in custody of the Secretary of the Kansas Department of Corrections (KDOC), the Secretary for DCF, or a federally recognized Indian tribe in this state at any time on or after the student's 14th birthday; and has achieved at least the minimum high school graduation requirements adopted by the state board of education.

Other situations which may warrant waiver of graduation requirements in excess of the minimum requirements adopted by the state board include, but may not be limited to, the following circumstances:

- If such student is an adult learner whose four-year cohorts have graduated; or

- if such student is attending an alternative school or program and has experienced high mobility, teen pregnancy, long-term illness, or other hardship conditions.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation 9/97; 6/04; 4/07; 6/15

II **Educational Testing Program** (See JR et seq.) II

The district educational testing program shall consist of multiple assessments. These assessments shall include, as a minimum, individual teacher subject matter tests, district group achievement tests, and state required tests.

Test Integrity

The board requires all licensed staff members to protect the integrity of the student assessment process. Honest administration of the test and accurate reporting of student achievement to the board, the community and the state of Kansas is necessary to maintain accountability measures. All students and staff are required to maintain high level of integrity in the administration and completion of student assessments.

Reporting Test Results

The superintendent shall report annually in writing to the board the results of the district's academic achievement testing program. State required test results shall be disaggregated as required by current regulation and shall be reported annually to the board, district patrons and the State Board of Education.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06; 10/04; 06/06

IIBF **Acceptable Use Guidelines** (See IIBG, IIBGA, IIBGC) **IIBF**

Purpose

The district provides computer network and internet access for its students and employees. This service allows employees and students to share information, learn new concepts, research diverse subjects, and create and maintain school-based websites. The district has adopted the following Acceptable Use Guidelines to govern the conduct of those who elect to access the computer network or district Internet.

Acceptable Use Guidelines

Users shall adhere to the following guidelines of acceptable use:

- All use of the Internet will be in support of educational activities.
- Users will report misuse and breaches of network security.
- Users shall not access, delete, copy, modify, nor forge other users' e-mails, files, or data.
- Users shall not use other users' passwords nor disclose their password to others.
- Users shall not pursue unauthorized access, disruptive activities, nor other actions commonly referred to as "hacking," internally or externally to the district.
- Users shall not disclose confidential information about themselves or others.
- User shall not utilize unlicensed software.
- Users shall not access or permit access to pornography, obscene depictions, or other materials harmful to minors.

- Students shall not disable or attempt to disable Internet filtering software.

Prohibitions

Although the district reserves the right to determine what use of the district network is appropriate, the following actions are specifically prohibited:

- Transferring copyrighted materials to or from any district network without the express consent of the owner of the copyright.
- Use of the network for creation, dissemination, or viewing of defamatory, factually inaccurate, abusive, obscene, profane, sexually oriented, threatening, harassing, or other material prohibited by law or district policy.
- Dissemination of personnel or student information via the network when such information is protected by law, including the Family and Educational Rights Act or Student Data Privacy Act.
- Utilization of the network to disseminate non-work-related material.
- Utilization of the network as a means for advertising or solicitation.

Monitoring

The school district reserves the right to monitor, without prior notice, any and all usage of the computer network and district Internet access, including, but not by way of limitation, e-mail transmissions and receptions. Any information gathered during monitoring may be copied, reviewed, and stored. All such information files shall be and remain the property of the school district, and no user shall have any expectation of privacy regarding his/her use of the computer network or the district Internet.

Internet Safety

In compliance with the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) and the Kansas Children's Internet Protection Act, the school district will implement filtering and or blocking software to restrict access to Internet sites containing child pornography, obscene depictions, or other materials harmful to minors. The school district, however, cannot and does not guarantee the effectiveness of filtering software. Any student who connects to such a site must immediately disconnect from the site and notify a teacher. An employee who accidentally connects to such a site must immediately disconnect from the site and notify a supervisor. If a user sees another user is accessing inappropriate sites, he or she should notify a teacher or supervisor immediately. The school district administration reserves the right to prohibit access to any network or Internet it deems inappropriate or harmful. The school district shall instruct students regarding appropriate online behavior including cyberbullying.

Penalties for Improper Use

Access to the network and Internet is a privilege, not a right, and inappropriate use will result in the restriction or cancellation of the access. The school district has the right to make the determination of what constitutes inappropriate use and use as an educational tool. Inappropriate use may lead to any disciplinary and/or legal action, up to and including suspension and/or expulsion of district students and suspension and/or termination of employees. Law enforcement shall be notified of inappropriate use which may constitute a

violation of Federal or state law, and such use may result in criminal prosecution.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

IIBG Computer and Device Use (See ECH, JCDA and KBA) IIBG

Use of District Computers and Devices/Privacy Rights

District issued computer systems and electronic devices (including, but not limited to, Smartboards, iPads, iTouches, iPhones, eReaders, and eBooks) are for educational and professional use only. All information created by staff or stored thereon shall be considered district property and shall be subject to unannounced monitoring by district administrators. The district retains the right to discipline any student, up to and including expulsion, and any employee, up to and including termination, for violation of this policy.

Copyright

Software acquired by staff, using either district or personal funds, and installed on district computers or electronic devices must comply with copyright laws. Proof of purchase (copy or original) for software must be filed in the district office.

Installation

No software, including freeware and shareware, or other applications may be installed on any district computer or electronic device until cleared by the network administrator. The administrator will verify the compatibility of the software or application with existing software, hardware, and applications and prescribe installation and de-installation procedures. Program files must have the superintendent's approval to be installed on any district server or computer.

Hardware

Staff shall not install unapproved hardware on district computers or make changes to software settings that support district hardware.

Audits

The administration may conduct periodic audits of software and applications installed on district equipment to verify legitimate use.

E-mail Privacy Rights

Employees and/or students shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail or other official communication systems. Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers, computer systems, or electronic devices is subject to monitoring by the administration.

Ownership of Employee Computer and Device Materials

Computer materials, devices, software, or applications created as part of any assigned district responsibility or classroom activity undertaken on school time shall be the property of the board.

Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Computers and/or Equipment

Students and staff members shall be responsible for reimbursing the district for replacement of or repair to district issued computers or electronic devices which are lost, stolen, or damaged while in the students' or staff members' possession.

Approved: KASB recommendation – 9/97; 9/00; 7/02; 7/03; 6/04; 4/07; 6/08; 6/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

A. Computer and Device Acceptable Use: Staff Handbook

Employees shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail, other official communication systems, computers, or electronic devices. E-mail messages shall be used only to conduct approved and official school business. All employees must use appropriate language in all messages. Employees are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner and use the system according to these guidelines or other guidelines published by the administration and the board.

Any e-mail or computer application or information in district computers, computer systems, or electronic devices is subject to monitoring by the administration. The district retains the right to duplicate any information stored in the system or device or on any hard drive. Employees who violate district computer or electronic device policies are subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination

Computer and Device Acceptable Use: Student Handbook

.Students shall have no expectation of privacy when using district e-mail, computer systems, or electronic devices. E-mail messages shall be used only for approved educational purposes. Students must use appropriate language in all messages. Students are expected to use the system following guidelines approved by teachers or the administration.

Any e-mail or computer application or information stored in district computers, computer systems, or electronic devices is subject to monitoring by the staff and/or administration. The district retains the right to duplicate any information created by students in a computer system, on any individual computer, or on any electronic device. Students who violate these rules or any other classroom rules

relating to computer or electronic device use are subject to disciplinary action up to and including suspension or expulsion from school.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 01/04; 06/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

Camera Use in School Handbook Policies

Cameras may be used at school, on school property or at school activities or functions only if they are not disruptive, as determined by the school staff. Cameras shall not be used in the classroom unless the photographs or videos taken are for an official or authorized school publication or broadcast. Cameras shall not be used in such a fashion as to inappropriately invade the privacy of others. No camera shall be used in any restroom, dressing area, or locker room. Cameras shall not be used to record confidential material, such as classroom material, tests, or grade book entries.

For the purposes of this section, "camera" shall be defined to include film, cameras, movie cameras, digital cameras, video cameras, cellular telephone cameras (capable of recording either still images and/or video), videophones, web cameras, and any other device capable of taking, storing, transmitting, or viewing pictures or video.

Students and staff who choose to ignore this policy face legal or disciplinary consequences.

Approved: KASB Approved – 06/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

IIBGA Children's Internet Protection Act IIBGA

The district shall implement and enforce an internet safety plan meeting the requirements of both the federal and Kansas Children's Internet Protection Acts (CIPA). The superintendent shall develop a plan to implement the Children's Internet Protection Acts.

Such plan shall include technology protection measures and such other measures as deemed appropriate to address the following issues:

(1) Access by minors to inappropriate matter on the Internet and World Wide Web,

(2) The safety and security of minors when using electronic mail, chat rooms, and other forms of direct electronic communications,

(3) Unauthorized access, including so-called "hacking," and other unlawful activities by minors online,

(4) Unauthorized disclosure, use and dissemination of personal information regarding minors; and

(5) Measures designed to restrict minors' access to matierals that may be harmful to them.

For the purposes of this policy, "minor" shall be defined to mean any student who is under 18 years of age. The board charges the superintendent to develop the CIPA implementing plan so that all the protections provided by the this policy and the corresponding plan may be afforded to all district students, regardless of their age.

If the district is providing public access to any computer, the CIPA plan shall also implement and enforce technology protection measures to ensure no minor has access to visual depictions that are child pornography, harmful to minors, or obscene. This plan shall be on file

with the board clerk and in each school office with Internet access, and copies shall be made available upon request. The superintendent shall ensure compliance with CIPA by completing Federal Communication Commission forms as required.

KASB Recommendation: 7/01; 6/04/ 4/07; 6/09; 6/12; 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

IIBGB Online Learning Opportunities IIBGB

Application

Students may apply for permission to enroll in an online course for credit. Application for the next academic year shall be submitted to the principal no later than April 20. The student and the student's parents shall be informed of the administrator's decision in writing no later than June 1.

Administration reserves the right to waive the deadline as appropriate.

Students may not enroll in an on-line course as an alternative to any course offered by the high school except as an attempt to earn credit for a class already attempted but failed by the student, to accommodate scheduling need of student or as deemed appropriate by administration.

Guidelines

The following guidelines shall be used by the administration:

1. Only administration approved courses shall be posted on student transcripts.
2. Approval of any course shall be based upon the course content and rigor, its length and scope, its method of assessing knowledge acquired by the student, the qualifications of the instructor, and other appropriate factors.
3. Enrollment in an on-line course will be allowed only if an appropriately certified staff member is available and willing to supervise the student's participation in the course.
4. Suspended or expelled students may also apply for permission to enroll in on-line course work.

Other Regulations or Guidelines

Approval by the administration of online coursework shall be based on Kansas State Department of Education regulations and/or guidelines in effect at the time the student request is made.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 6/04; 4/07; 6/12

BOE Approved: 08/01/12

IIBGC <u>Staff Online Activities</u> (See GAF, GBU, IIBG, IIBGA, KGA) **IIBGC**

Employees are encouraged to use district electronic mail and other district technology resources to promote student learning and communication with parents of students and education-related entities. If those resources are used, they shall be used for purposes directly related to work-related activities. Technology-based materials, activities, and communication tools shall be appropriate for and within the range of the knowledge, understanding, age, and maturity of students with whom they are used.

District employees, including, but not limited to, classroom teachers and extracurricular activity coaches and sponsors, may set up blogs and other social networking accounts using district technological resources and following district policy and guidelines to promote communications with students, parents, and the community concerning school-related activities and for the purpose of supplementing classroom instruction. Social networking sites and other online communication options offering instructional benefits may be used for the purpose of supplementing classroom instruction and to promote communications with students and parents concerning school-related activities.

In order for district employees and activity sponsors to utilize a social networking site for instructional, administrative, or other work-related communication purposes, they shall comply with the following:

1. They shall request prior permission from the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.
2. If permission is granted, staff members will set up the site following any district guidelines developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. If the expenditure of district funds is required to complete the set-up or maintenance of the site, the requesting staff member shall present an itemized summary of such costs to the superintendent. {Board/Superintendent} approval shall be required prior to the expenditure of district funds for such purpose.
3. Guidelines shall specify whether access to the site must be given to school/district administrators and technology staff.
4. If written parental consent is not otherwise granted through acceptable use policy forms provided by the district, staff shall notify parents of the site and obtain written permission for students to become "friends" of the site prior to the students being granted access. This permission shall be kept on file at the school as determined by the principal.
5. Once the site has been created, the sponsoring staff member is responsible for the following:

a. Monitoring and managing the site to promote safe and acceptable use and compliance with district policies; and

b. Observing confidentiality restrictions concerning release of personally identifiable student information under state and federal law.

Staff members are discouraged from creating personal social networking accounts to which they invite current or future students to be friends. Employees taking such action do so at their own risk. All employees shall be subject to disciplinary action if their conduct relating to use of technology or online resources violates this policy or other applicable board policy, statutory, or regulatory provisions governing employee conduct or the protection of student record information; or if it impairs the staff member's job performance or effectiveness in the work setting. District staff shall endeavor to protect the health, safety, and emotional well-being of students and confidentiality of student record information both in the school setting and in their online actions. Conduct in violation of this policy, including, but not limited to, conduct relating to the use of technology, social networking, or online resources, may form the basis for disciplinary action up to and including termination from employment.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

IJ Evaluation of Instructional Program IJ

(See IC, ICAA, ID, II & MK)

The superintendent may develop guidelines to evaluate the instructional program. This evaluation shall be part of the district's school improvement efforts.

The superintendent may establish special curriculum committees to study the district's instructional program on a regular schedule. The superintendent may require reports from these committees which shall include the committee's recommendations for improvement, modification or elimination of any part of the instructional program. The superintendent may submit a comprehensive report from the committees to the board.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07; 6/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

IKA Teaching Methods **IKA**

The teaching staff is encourages to keep abreast of current and innovative teaching methods. Experimentation is encouraged in the area of teaching methods. The building principal and superintendent must be informed by the teaching staff of any intended experimentation in the classroom.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKA Financial Literacy (See ID) **IKA**

The board supports the goal of providing district students with sufficient knowledge of economic systems to make informed, financial choices. In furtherance of this goal, the board directs the superintendent to develop and implement a plan to incorporate outcome-based personal financial literacy education into the district's instructional program.

The superintendent shall document district efforts to provide financial literacy education opportunities for district students and shall provide, upon request, feedback or information to the Kansas State Department of Education on such efforts.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/15

IKB Controversial Issues IKB

If education is to remain a viable force, controversial issues cannot be ignored. Good teaching techniques provide, however, that adequate preparation on the part of student and teacher take place before controversial issues are explored. Every controversy has two or more sides; it is therefore imperative that teachers ensure that all issues, facets and questions or any controversial subject are thoroughly studied. Teachers should be aware that controversy may spring from the most innocuous beginnings and be prepared for it to the best of their ability.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKB-R Controversial Issues IKB-R

Included in the area of controversial subjects are religious, ideas, words, movies, still pictures, books, socioeconomic aspects of life and political policies, theories and platforms.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

Opt-Out Procedure and Form

Parents or guardians (or a student over eighteen years of age) who does not the student involved in all or some portion of the district's Human Sexuality and AIDS education classes shall be provided a written copy of the goals and objectives for the student's appropriate Human Sexuality and AIDS class. Following review of the curriculum goals on file at the board of education office, the parent or guardian must complete the district opt-out form and state the portion(s) of the curriculum the student is not to be involved.

Opt-Out Form

Parents or guardians (or students eighteen years of age or older) may obtain the opt-out request form from the {clerk of the board/principal}, completing and signing the form and returning the form to the {superintendent/principal}. The signed form will be kept on file in the {clerk of the board's /principal's} office.

The building principal shall receive a copy of the signed form so the named student shall be excused from all or a portion of the Human Sexuality and AIDS classes. Arrangements shall also be made for class reassignment of the student during the opt-out period.

Annual Request Required

Opt-out requests shall be required annually and are valid only for the school year in which they are submitted.

Notice of Availability

Public notice of the availability of the Human Sexuality and AIDS curriculum goals and objectives shall be made by means of _____.

(Examples: newsletter, distribution at enrolment, etc.)

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04

NOTE: Remove from book and file with the clerk/principals.

HUMAN SEXUALITY

AND

AIDS EDUCATION

I, _____, parent/guardian of

_____, request that my child be removed from those portions of the Human Sexuality/AIDS instruction noted below:

_____

_____

_____

_____

I have had the opportunity to review the curriculum goals and objectives or have had the opportunity to have them explained to me by a school official.

_____ _____

DATE Signature of Parent/Guardian

IKD Religion in Curricular or School Sponsored Activities IKD
(See AEA, IF, IKDA and KN)

No religious belief or non-belief shall be promoted or disparaged by the district or its employees. Students and staff should be tolerant of each other's religious views. Students and staff members may be excused from participating in practices contrary to their religious beliefs unless there are clear educational issues of overriding concern which prevent it.

Teaching About Religion

Teachers may teach about religion, religious literature and history but are prohibited from promoting, expounding upon, criticizing or ridiculing a religion. Religious texts may be used to teach about religion, but the use of religious texts is prohibited if used to promote a particular religious doctrine.

Religion in the Curriculum and School Activities

In compliance with this policy, religious themes may be presented in the curriculum and as part of school activities. Music, art, literature and drama having a religious theme or basis are permitted as part of the curriculum or as part of a school activity if they are presented in a balanced and objective manner and are a traditional part of the cultural and religious tradition of a particular holiday or field of study. The emphasis on religious themes in the arts, literature and history should be only as extensive as necessary for a balanced and thorough study of these areas. These studies should never foster any particular religious tenets or demean any religious beliefs or non-beliefs.

Religious Symbols in the Classroom

Temporary display of religious symbols is permitted as part of the curriculum. The temporary use of religious symbols such as a cross, menorah,

crescent, Star of David, creche, symbols of native American religions or other symbols that are a part of a religious holiday are permitted as a teaching aid if they are displayed as an example of a holiday's cultural and religious heritage.

Religious Holidays

Holidays which have a religious and a secular basis may be observed. School vacations shall have secular designations, e.g., Winter Vacation, Spring Break.

Graduation and Other Ceremonies

School ceremonies shall be secular in nature. While recognizing the significance of tradition, the board requires that graduation exercises and dedication ceremonies be secular in nature.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 9/14/15

IKD-R Religious Beliefs and Holidays (See IKC) IKD-R

Observance of Religious Holidays

The practice of the district shall be as follows:

The several holidays throughout the year which have a religious and a secular basis may be observed in the public schools.

The historical and contemporary values and the origin of religious holidays may be explained in an unbiased and objective manner without sectarian indoctrination.

Music, art, literature and drama having a religious theme or basis are permitted as part of the curriculum for school-sponsored activities and programs if presented in a prudent and objective manner and as a traditional part of the cultural and religious heritage of the particular holiday.

The use of religious symbols such as a cross, menorah, crescent, Star of David, crèche, symbols of native America religious or other symbols that are part of a religious holiday are permitted as a teaching aid or resource provided such symbols are displayed as an example of the cultural and religious heritage of the holiday and are temporary in nature.

The district's calendar should be prepared so as to minimize conflicts with religious holidays of all faiths. School vacations shall have secular designations, e.g., Winter Vacation, Spring Break.

Religion in the Curriculum

Religious institutions and orientations are central to human experience, past and present. An education excluding such a significant aspect would be incomplete. It is essential that teaching about—and not of—religion be conducted in a factual, objective and respectful manner. Therefore, the practice of the district shall be as follows:

The district supports the inclusion of religious literature, music, drama and the arts in the curriculum and in the school activities provided that it

is intrinsic to the learning experience in the various fields of study and is presented objectively.

The emphasis on religious themes in the arts, literature and history should be only as extensive as necessary for a balanced and thorough study of these areas. Such studies should never foster any particular religious tenets or demean any religious beliefs.

Student-initiated expressions to questions or assignments which reflect their beliefs or non-beliefs about a religious theme shall be accommodated. For example, students are free to express religious belief or non-belief in compositions, art forms, music, speech and debate.

Dedications and Commencement

Traditions are a cherished part of the community life, and the district expresses an interest in maintaining those traditions which have had significance to the community. While recognizing the significance of traditions, the board of education believes that its dedication ceremonies and commencement exercises should be secular in nature. Inspirational addresses, which do not promote religion, may be permitted at such ceremonies.

Because the baccalaureate service is traditionally religious in nature, it should be sponsored by agencies separate from the district.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

IKDA Religious Objections to Activities IKDA

A parent or guardian (or student eighteen years of age or older) may request that the student be excused from participating in activities for religious reasons. The parent, guardian, or adult student must complete the district opt-out form for religious objections, stating the specific activity, the portion of the curriculum in which the activity exists, and the reasons for the request. The request may be granted, or denied, or partially granted and partially denied.

This policy shall not be interpreted to allow parents to prevent the dissemination of information which parents find religiously objectionable. Rather, this policy only extends to actual participation by their child in an activity, the performance of which is contrary to the child's religious teachings.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

IKDA-R Religious Objections to Activities IKDA-R

A parent or guardian seeking to opt-out their child from activities contrary to the child's religious teachings must complete the district's Activity Participation Opt-Out Form regarding religious objections which is available in the board office. Parents desiring to opt-out their children from activities due to religious reasons must return the completed and signed form to the principal. The form must be submitted within a reasonable amount of time prior to the scheduled activity in order to allow

time for the principal to consider the request. The completed form shall be kept on file with the clerk and the superintendent shall receive a copy.

The principal shall review the request and determine whether the request should be granted or denied. The principal shall notify the parents of the decision within a reasonable amount of time after the request is submitted. If the parents are dissatisfied with the principal's decision, they may appeal, in writing, to the superintendent.

If the opt-out request is granted, students who opt-out of activities for religious reasons may still be required to view the activity, to learn the subject matter of the activity, or to discuss the activity. The student may be reassigned during the activity or given alternative class assignments.

Out-out requests must be submitted annually and are valid only for the school year in which they are submitted.

BOE Approved: 01/12/94

ACTIVITY PARTICIPATION OPT-OUT FORM

I,_____, (parent/guardian) request that my child,

_____, be excused from participating in certain

activities for religious reasons.

From what activity do you wish your child to be excused?

_____

_____

_____

Identify where in the curriculum the activity exists. (Please identify grade level, class, building.)

_____

_____

For what reason do you wish your child to be excused. (Please state the particular religious objection to this activity, including the religious teaching you believe this activity violates.)

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

I understand that I am requesting the school to excuse my child from certain activities and that my request is subject to review and determination by the school. I further understand that if my request is granted, my child may still be required to view the activity, discuss the activity or may otherwise be exposed to the subject matter of the activity.

_____ _____

Parent/Guardian Signature Administrator Signature

Date Received_____

IKE Assemblies **IKE**

Each building principal may schedule assemblies as the needs of students and school dictates.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKE-R Assemblies **IKE-R**

Each building principal shall develop a behavior code for students attending school assemblies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKH Substitute Teaching (See GBRJ) **IKH**

The board encourages the administrative staff to secure qualified substitute teachers for use in the district.

The superintendent or his representative shall call all potential substitutes together before the start of the school year for a group meeting. The candidates will receive a substitute's handbook, an explanation of the substitute program, application forms, and necessary records to be completed (tax forms).

The superintendent and principals will compile a list of all substitute teachers available to the district, and each building principal shall have a copy of said list prior to the beginning school each year.

Each building principal shall secure substitute teachers for use in the building on a need basis and from the master list noted above.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKH-R Substitute Teaching **IKH-R**

The superintendent or his representative shall be responsible for developing a substitute's handbook to be given to the prospective substitutes. The handbook shall include information on when and how candidates should apply to be substitutes, the rates of pay, the time of the morning or day that substitutes can expect to be called for duty, instructions on where to report for all attendance centers of the district, maps of the school district and of each attendance center school building, a current copy of the school calendar, a copy of the board's educational

philosophy (IA), hints on working with students, a statement of expectations the district has for those who substitute (similar to those expected of regular teaching staff), a list of things the substitute must do before leaving for the day and a sample report form for reporting incidents that may take place during the day.

Substitutes are encouraged to prepare, in advance, emergency lesson plans for the subjects in which they are most likely to substitute in case the situation arises that lesson plans are not available as required in IKI. Such preparations should also include a set of prepared questions probing the meaning of the material presented to ensure that student learning takes place.

At the end of each pay period, each principal shall file a detailed report with the superintendent regarding the substitutes used by such principal in the building during such pay period.

The board shall establish the rate of pay for substitute teachers each August.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKI Lesson Plans **IKI**

Each building principal, in conjunction with the superintendent, is authorized to develop rules and regulations concerning the use and maintenance of lesson plans in each building in the district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

IKI-R Lesson Plans **IKI-R**

Each building principal shall assume the responsibility of seeing that each teacher develops and maintains appropriate lesson plans.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

ING – Animals and Plants in the School

With the prior approval of the principal, animals or plants may be brought to school for instructional purposes.

If someone is injured by an animal or comes into contact with a toxic plant, the incident shall be immediately reported to the administration by the supervising teacher. The principal shall notify the appropriate persons.

Service Animals in the Schools

Service animals may be permitted in the schools and on school property in accordance with board-approved guidelines and may be used by employees, patrons, and students. In order for the district to accommodate the health and safety of our students and staff while maintaining our educational services, programs, and activities, employees and students are encouraged to notify their building administrator prior to bringing a service animal to school for the first time. Patrons or individuals attending functions or having short term business on school property are not required to provide advance notice to school staff in order to be accompanied by a service animal on school property.

Access to school buildings will not be denied to a service animal as long as the animal is individually trained and required to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability. Such work or tasks must be directly related to the individual's disability. District staff shall not be responsible to provide care or control of a service animal, and any service animal which is out of control or is not housebroken may be excluded by district staff.

This policy does not apply to animals provided by the school for instructional purposes or for therapy or comfort dogs.

BOE Approve: 04/08/13 Approved: KASB Recommendation – 1/13

Effective: March 15, 2011
28 C.F.R. § 35.104

§ 35.104 Definitions.

For purposes of this part, the term--

1991 Standards means the requirements set forth in the ADA Standards for Accessible Design, originally published on July 26, 1991, and republished as Appendix D to 28 CFR part 36.

2004 ADAAG means the requirements set forth in appendices B and D to 36 CFR part 1191 (2009).

2010 Standards means the 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, which consist of the 2004 ADAAG and the requirements contained in § 35.151.

Act means the Americans with Disabilities Act (Pub.L. 101–336, 104 Stat. 327, 42 U.S.C. 12101–12213 and 47 U.S.C. 225 and 611).

Assistant Attorney General means the Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice.

Auxiliary aids and services includes--

(1) Qualified interpreters on-site or through video remote interpreting (VRI) services; notetakers; real-time computer-aided transcription services; written materials; exchange of written notes; telephone handset amplifiers; assistive listening devices; assistive listening systems; telephones compatible with hearing aids; closed caption decoders; open and closed captioning, including real-time captioning; voice, text, and video-based telecommunications products and systems, including text telephones (TTYs), videophones, and captioned telephones, or equally effective telecommunications devices; videotext displays; accessible electronic and information technology; or other effective methods of making aurally delivered information available to individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing;

(2) Qualified readers; taped texts; audio recordings; Brailled materials and displays; screen reader software; magnification software; optical readers; secondary auditory programs (SAP); large print materials; accessible electronic and information technology; or other effective methods of making visually delivered materials available to individuals who are blind or have low vision;

(3) Acquisition or modification of equipment or devices; and

(4) Other similar services and actions.

Complete complaint means a written statement that contains the complainant's name and address and describes the public entity's alleged discriminatory action in sufficient detail to inform the agency of the nature and date of the alleged violation of this part. It shall be signed by the complainant or by someone authorized to do so on his or her behalf. Complaints filed on behalf of classes or third parties shall describe or identify (by name, if possible) the alleged victims of discrimination.

Current illegal use of drugs means illegal use of drugs that occurred recently enough to justify a reasonable belief that a person's drug use is current or that continuing use is a real and ongoing problem.

Designated agency means the Federal agency designated under subpart G of this part to oversee compliance activities under this part for particular components of State and local governments.

Direct threat means a significant risk to the health or safety of others that cannot be eliminated by a modification of policies, practices or procedures, or by the provision of auxiliary aids or services as provided in § 35.139.

Disability means, with respect to an individual, a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the major life activities of such individual; a record of such an impairment; or being regarded as having such an impairment.
(1)(i) The phrase physical or mental impairment means--
(A) Any physiological disorder or condition, cosmetic disfigurement, or anatomical loss affecting one or more of the following body systems: Neurological, musculoskeletal, special sense organs, respiratory (including speech organs), cardiovascular, reproductive, digestive, genitourinary, hemic and lymphatic, skin, and endocrine;
(B) Any mental or psychological disorder such as mental retardation, organic brain syndrome, emotional or mental illness, and specific learning disabilities.
(ii) The phrase physical or mental impairment includes, but is not limited to, such contagious and noncontagious diseases and conditions as orthopedic, visual, speech and hearing impairments, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, cancer, heart disease, diabetes, mental retardation, emotional illness, specific learning disabilities, HIV disease (whether symptomatic or asymptomatic), tuberculosis, drug addiction, and alcoholism.
(iii) The phrase physical or mental impairment does not include homosexuality or bisexuality.
(2) The phrase major life activities means functions such as caring for one's self, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, speaking, breathing, learning, and working.
(3) The phrase has a record of such an impairment means has a history of, or has been misclassified as having, a mental or physical impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities.
(4) The phrase is regarded as having an impairment means--
(i) Has a physical or mental impairment that does not substantially limit major life activities but that is treated by a public entity as constituting such a limitation;
(ii) Has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits major life activities only as a result of the attitudes of others toward such impairment; or
(iii) Has none of the impairments defined in paragraph (1) of this definition but is treated by a public entity as having such an impairment.
(5) The term disability does not include--
(i) Transvestism, transsexualism, pedophilia, exhibitionism, voyeurism, gender identity disorders not resulting from physical impairments, or other sexual behavior disorders;
(ii) Compulsive gambling, kleptomania, or pyromania; or
(iii) Psychoactive substance use disorders resulting from current illegal use of drugs.
Drug means a controlled substance, as defined in schedules I through V of section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812).
Existing facility means a facility in existence on any given date, without regard to whether the facility may also be considered newly constructed or altered under this part.
Facility means all or any portion of buildings, structures, sites, complexes, equipment, rolling stock or other conveyances, roads, walks, passageways, parking lots, or other real or personal property, including the site where the building, property, structure, or equipment is located.
Historic preservation programs means programs conducted by a public entity that have preservation of historic properties as a primary purpose.
Historic Properties means those properties that are listed or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or properties designated as historic under State or local law.

Housing at a place of education means housing operated by or on behalf of an elementary, secondary, undergraduate, or postgraduate school, or other place of education, including dormitories, suites, apartments, or other places of residence.

Illegal use of drugs means the use of one or more drugs, the possession or distribution of which is unlawful under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 812). The term illegal use of drugs does not include the use of a drug taken under supervision by a licensed health care professional, or other uses authorized by the Controlled Substances Act or other provisions of Federal law.

Individual with a disability means a person who has a disability. The term individual with a disability does not include an individual who is currently engaging in the illegal use of drugs, when the public entity acts on the basis of such use.

Other power-driven mobility device means any mobility device powered by batteries, fuel, or other engines--whether or not designed primarily for use by individuals with mobility disabilities--that is used by individuals with mobility disabilities for the purpose of locomotion, including golf cars, electronic personal assistance mobility devices (EPAMDs), such as the Segway® PT, or any mobility device designed to operate in areas without defined pedestrian routes, but that is not a wheelchair within the meaning of this section. This definition does not apply to Federal wilderness areas; wheelchairs in such areas are defined in section 508(c)(2) of the ADA, 42 U.S.C. 12207(c)(2).

Public entity means--

(1) Any State or local government;

(2) Any department, agency, special purpose district, or other instrumentality of a State or States or local government; and

(3) The National Railroad Passenger Corporation, and any commuter authority (as defined in section 103(8) of the Rail Passenger Service Act).

Qualified individual with a disability means an individual with a disability who, with or without reasonable modifications to rules, policies, or practices, the removal of architectural, communication, or transportation barriers, or the provision of auxiliary aids and services, meets the essential eligibility requirements for the receipt of services or the participation in programs or activities provided by a public entity.

Qualified interpreter means an interpreter who, via a video remote interpreting (VRI) service or an on-site appearance, is able to interpret effectively, accurately, and impartially, both receptively and expressively, using any necessary specialized vocabulary. Qualified interpreters include, for example, sign language interpreters, oral transliterators, and cued-language transliterators.

Qualified reader means a person who is able to read effectively, accurately, and impartially using any necessary specialized vocabulary.

Section 504 means section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Pub.L. 93–112, 87 Stat. 394 (29 U.S.C. 794)), as amended.

Service animal means any dog that is individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. Other species of animals, whether wild or domestic, trained or untrained, are not service animals for the purposes of this definition. The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the individual's disability. Examples of work or tasks include, but are not limited to, assisting individuals who are blind or have low vision with navigation and other tasks, alerting individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing to the presence of people or sounds, providing non-violent protection or rescue work, pulling a

wheelchair, assisting an individual during a seizure, alerting individuals to the presence of allergens, retrieving items such as medicine or the telephone, providing physical support and assistance with balance and stability to individuals with mobility disabilities, and helping persons with psychiatric and neurological disabilities by preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors. The crime deterrent effects of an animal's presence and the provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship do not constitute work or tasks for the purposes of this definition.

State means each of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Video remote interpreting (VRI) service means an interpreting service that uses video conference technology over dedicated lines or wireless technology offering high-speed, wide-bandwidth video connection that delivers high-quality video images as provided in § 35.160(d).

Wheelchair means a manually-operated or power-driven device designed primarily for use by an individual with a mobility disability for the main purpose of indoor or of both indoor and outdoor locomotion. This definition does not apply to Federal wilderness areas; wheelchairs in such areas are defined in section 508(c)(2) of the ADA, 42 U.S.C. 12207(c)(2).

Credits

[Order No. 3180–2010, 75 FR 56177, Sept. 15, 2010; 76 FR 13285, March 11, 2011]

SOURCE: 56 FR 35716, July 26, 1991; 75 FR 56177, Sept. 15, 2010, unless otherwise noted.

AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301; 28 U.S.C. 509, 510; 42 U.S.C. 12134.

Effective: March 15, 2011

28 C.F.R. § 35.136

§ 35.136 Service animals.

(a) General. Generally, a public entity shall modify its policies, practices, or procedures to permit the use of a service animal by an individual with a disability.

(b) Exceptions. A public entity may ask an individual with a disability to remove a service animal from the premises if--

(1) The animal is out of control and the animal's handler does not take effective action to control it; or

(2) The animal is not housebroken.

(c) If an animal is properly excluded. If a public entity properly excludes a service animal under § 35.136(b), it shall give the individual with a disability the opportunity to participate in the service, program, or activity without having the service animal on the premises.

(d) Animal under handler's control. A service animal shall be under the control of its handler. A service animal shall have a harness, leash, or other tether, unless either the handler is unable because of a disability to use a harness, leash, or other tether, or the use of a harness, leash, or other tether would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks, in which case the service animal must be otherwise under the handler's control (e.g., voice control, signals, or other effective means).

(e) Care or supervision. A public entity is not responsible for the care or supervision of a service animal.

(f) Inquiries. A public entity shall not ask about the nature or extent of a person's disability, but may make two inquiries to determine whether an animal qualifies as a service animal. A public entity may ask if the animal is required because of a disability and what work or task the animal has been trained to perform. A public entity shall not require documentation, such as proof that the animal has been certified, trained, or licensed as a service animal. Generally, a public entity may not make these inquiries about a service animal when it is readily apparent that an animal is trained to do work or perform tasks for an individual with a disability (e.g., the dog is observed guiding an individual who is blind or has low vision, pulling a person's wheelchair, or providing assistance with stability or balance to an individual with an observable mobility disability).
(g) Access to areas of a public entity. Individuals with disabilities shall be permitted to be accompanied by their service animals in all areas of a public entity's facilities where members of the public, participants in services, programs or activities, or invitees, as relevant, are allowed to go.
(h) Surcharges. A public entity shall not ask or require an individual with a disability to pay a surcharge, even if people accompanied by pets are required to pay fees, or to comply with other requirements generally not applicable to people without pets. If a public entity normally charges individuals for the damage they cause, an individual with a disability may be charged for damage caused by his or her service animal.
(i) Miniature horses.
(1) Reasonable modifications. A public entity shall make reasonable modifications in policies, practices, or procedures to permit the use of a miniature horse by an individual with a disability if the miniature horse has been individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of the individual with a disability.
(2) Assessment factors. In determining whether reasonable modifications in policies, practices, or procedures can be made to allow a miniature horse into a specific facility, a public entity shall consider--
(i) The type, size, and weight of the miniature horse and whether the facility can accommodate these features;
(ii) Whether the handler has sufficient control of the miniature horse;
(iii) Whether the miniature horse is housebroken; and
(iv) Whether the miniature horse's presence in a specific facility compromises legitimate safety requirements that are necessary for safe operation.
(3) Other requirements. Paragraphs 35.136(c) through (h) of this section, which apply to service animals, shall also apply to miniature horses.

Credits

[Order No. 3180–2010, 75 FR 56178, Sept. 15, 2010; 76 FR 13285, March 11, 2011]
SOURCE: 56 FR 35716, July 26, 1991; 75 FR 56177, Sept. 15, 2010, unless otherwise noted.
AUTHORITY: 5 U.S.C. 301; 28 U.S.C. 509, 510; 42 U.S.C. 12134.
Current through January 17, 2013; 78 FR 4014

JA Goals and Objectives (See BDA, CM, CMA, GAA and JCDA) JA

The goal set forth in this policy and rule section is to create the best possible educational climate. These student policies are designed to prevent misunderstanding by students about their responsibilities and privileges. The ideas and recommendations of students shall be considered when adopting policies, rules and regulations governing the conduct of students and their rights and responsibilities.

All student handbooks shall be approved by the board and adopted, by reference, as a part of these policies and rules.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 10/12/15

JAA **Equal Educational Opportunities** **JAA**

It is the policy of the board to offer an educational program which attempts to meet the needs of the students of the district. All school personnel will be encouraged to utilize the suggestions of students in the development and formulation of policies, rules and regulations which are directly related to student concerns. All administrators and teachers, in developing curriculum and activity program recommendations for the consideration of the board, shall give a high priority to the meeting of individual student needs in the overall context of school concerns.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JB Attendance JB

It shall be the policy of the board to encourage regular attendance at school by all students. It shall be the policy of the board that student handbooks shall have a procedure for notifying parents on the day of a student's absence if the parents have not notified the school.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JB-R Attendance JB-R

Daily attendance records shall be maintained for each student in the schools. The primary responsibility for recording attendance shall be assigned to the appropriate teacher on forms prescribed by the superintendent. The superintendent shall include an attendance report as a section of the annual report to the board and may report attendance problems to the board at other times, as deemed necessary.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JBC **Enrollment** (See IIBGB, JBCA, and JQKA) **JBC**

Resident Students

A "resident student" is any child who has attained the age of eligibility for school attendance and lives with a parent or a person acting as a parent who is a resident of the district. Children who are "homeless" as defined by Kansas law and who are located in the district will be admitted as resident students. For purposes of this policy, "parent" means the natural parents, adoptive parents, step-parents, and foster parents. For purposes of this policy, "person acting as a parent" means a guardian or conservator, a person liable by law to care for or support the child, a person who has actual care and control of the child and provides a major portion of support, or a person who has actual care and control of the child with written consent of a person who has legal custody of the child.

Non-resident Students

Non-resident students are those who do not meet the definition of a resident student. Although the district is not required to admit non-resident students, non-resident students may be admitted to the extent that staff, facilities, equipment, and supplies are available. Other criteria regarding students seeking non-resident student admittance may be considered prior to acting on any non-resident application. Such criteria may include student grades, attendance and disciplinary records, and other factors as determined by the board.

Enrollment Restriction

Unless approved in advance by the board, no student, regardless of residency, who has been suspended or expelled from another school district will be admitted to the district until the period of such suspension or expulsion has expired.

Enrollment Procedures

The superintendent shall establish orderly procedures for enrolling all students, including pre-enrollment, changes in enrollment, normal enrollment times, and communication to parents and to the public.

Part-Time Students

Part-time students may enroll with the administration's permission if they complete all paperwork in a timely fashion and are in attendance no later than September 1. Part-time students may be admitted only to the extent that staff, facilities, equipment, and supplies are available and the students follow the district's student conduct policies and rules.

Identification of Students

All students enrolling in the district for the first time shall provide required proof of identity. Students enrolling in kindergarten or first grade shall provide a certified copy of their birth certificate, a certified copy of the court order placing the child in the custody of the Secretary of the Department for Children and Families, or other documentation which

the board determines to be satisfactory. Students enrolling in grades 2-12 shall provide a certified transcript, similar pupil records or data, or other documentary evidence the board deems satisfactory.

If proper proof of identity is not provided within 30 days of enrolling, the superintendent shall notify local law enforcement officials as required by law and shall not notify any person claiming custody of the child.

Enrollment Information

The enrollment documentation shall include a student's permanent record card with a student's legal name as it appears on the birth certificate or as changed by a court order and the name, address, and telephone number of the lawful custodian. The records shall also provide proper proof of identity.

Assignment to a School Building, Grade Level, or Classes

The superintendent shall assign students to the appropriate building. Any student desiring to attend a school outside the attendance area in which the student resides may do so only with the prior written permission of the superintendent. Assignment to a particular grade level or particular classes shall be determined by the building principal based on the educational abilities of the student. If the parents disagree, the principal's decision may be appealed to the superintendent. If the parents are still dissatisfied with the assignment, they may appeal in writing to the board.

Transferring Credit

In {middle/junior} high and high school, full faith and credit shall be given to units earned in other accredited schools at the time the student enrolls in the district, unless the principal determines there is valid reason for not doing so. For online credit approval procedures after enrollment, see board policy IIBGB.

Transfers from Non-Accredited Schools

Students transferring from non-accredited schools will be placed by the principal. Initial placement will be made by the principal after consultation with parents or guardians and guidance personnel. Final placement shall be made by the principal based on the student's documented past educational

experiences and performance on tests administered to determine grade level placement.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/01; 4/07; 6/13; 12/14; 6/15

JBCA Homeless Students JBCA

The district, in accordance with state and federal law and the Kansas state plan, will ensure that homeless children in the school district have access to a free and appropriate public education. Homeless students are individuals who lack a fixed, regular and adequate nighttime residence.

Coordinator

The board shall designate a homeless coordinator for the district.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

NOTE: The reader is encouraged to review regulations and forms for related information.

Homeless Student Regulations
Required by Federal and State Law

Note: This document MUST be approved by board action to become policy. File with the clerk, distribute to principals and duplicate as necessary in district newsletters and other documents.

Homeless students shall, by definition, include the following:

1. Children and youth who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement.

2. Children and youth who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designated for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings.

3. Children and youth who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations or similar settings.

4. Migratory children who meet one of the above-described circumstances.

Enrollment/Placement (See JBC)

The administration shall consider the best interest of the child, with parental involvement, in determining whether the child should be enrolled in the school of origin or the school that nonhomeless students who live in the attendance area in which the homeless child or youth is actually living are eligible to attend. To the extent feasible, and in accordance with the child or youth's best interest, the child or youth should continue his or her education in the school of origin, except when contrary to the wishes of the parent or guardian. If the youth is unaccompanied by a parent or guardian, the homeless coordinator will consider the views of the youth in deciding where the youth will be educated. The choice regarding placement shall be made regardless of whether the child or youth lives with the homeless parents or has been temporarily placed elsewhere.

The school selected shall immediately enroll the homeless child or youth, even if the child or youth is unable to produce records normally required for enrollment, such as previous academic records, immunization records, proof of residency or other documents. However, the district may require a parent or guardian of a homeless child or youth to submit contact information.

The district must provide a written explanation, including a statement regarding the right to appeal, to the homeless child or youth's parent or guardian, or to the homeless youth if unaccompanied, if the district sends the child or youth to a school other than the school of origin or other than a school requested by the parent or guardian.

If a dispute arises over school selection or enrollment in a school, the child or youth shall be immediately admitted to the school in which enrollment is sought, pending resolution of the dispute. The child, youth, parent or guardian shall be referred to the district homeless coordinator, who will carry out the dispute resolution process as expeditiously as possible.

For the purposes of this policy, "school of origin" is defined as the school that the student attended when permanently housed or the school in which the student was last enrolled.

A complaint regarding the placement or education of a homeless child or youth shall first be presented orally and informally to the district's homeless coordinator. If the complaint is not promptly resolved, the complainant may present a formal written complaint (grievance) to the homeless coordinator. The written complaint must include the following information: date of filing, description of concerns, the name of the person or persons involved and a recapitulation of the action taken during the informal charge stage. Within five (5) working days after receiving the complaint, the coordinator shall state a decision in writing to the complainant, with supporting evidence and reasons. In addition, the coordinator will inform the superintendent of the formal complaint and the disposition.

Services

Each homeless child or youth shall be provided services comparable to services offered to other students in the district including, but not limited to, transportation services, educational services for which the child meets the eligibility criteria, such as educational programs for disadvantages students, students with disabilities and gifted and talented students' vocational programs and technical education; school meals programs; preschool programs; before- and after-school care programs; and programs for students with limited English proficiency. Homeless students will not be segregated in a separate school or in a separate program within a school based on the students' status as homeless

Transportation (See EDAA, JBC and JGG

If it is in the best interest of the homeless child or youth to attend the school of origin, transportation to and from that school will be provided at the request of the parent or guardian or, in the case of an unaccompanied youth, the homeless coordinator. If the student's temporary housing is outside the attendance area of the school of origin, then the district will work with the school of origin to agree on a method to apportion the responsibility and costs for transporting the child. If an agreement cannot be reached, the costs will be shared equally.

Records (See JR and JGCB)

Any records originally kept by the school, including immunization records, academic records, birth certificates, guardianship records and evaluations for special services or programs of each homeless child or youth shall be maintained so that appropriate services may be transferred in a timely fashion when a homeless child or youth enters a new school district. Copies of records shall be made available upon request to students or parents in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act.

Coordinator

The Board designates the following individual to act as the district's homeless coordinator: (Name of Office) (Business Address) (Phone-Fax) The district shall inform school personnel, service providers and advocates working with homeless families of the duties of the district homeless coordinator. The homeless coordinator will ensure that:

1. Homeless children and youth are identified by school personnel and through coordination activities other entities and agencies.

2. Homeless children and youths enroll in, and have a full and equal opportunity to succeed in, schools in the district.

3. Homeless families, children and youths receive educational services for which such families, children and youths are eligible, including Head start, Even Start and preschool programs administered by the district and referrals to health care services, dental services, mental health services and other appropriate services.

4. The parents or guardians of homeless children and youths are informed of the educational and related opportunities available to their children and are provided with meaningful opportunities to participate in the education of their children.

5. Public notice of the educational rights of homeless children and youths is disseminated where such children and youths receive services, such as schools, family shelters and soup kitchens.

6. Enrollment disputes are mediated in accordance with law.

7. The parent or guardian of a homeless child or youth, and any unaccompanied youth, is fully informed of all transportation services, including transportation to the school of origin and is assisted in accessing transportation to the school selected.

8. Unaccompanied youths will be assisted in placement or enrollment decisions, their views will be considered and they will be provided notice of the right to appeal.

9. Children or youths who need to obtain immunizations, or immunization or medical records, will receive assistance.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

Complaint Form

PROGRAMS FOR HOMELESS STUDENTS
(Assignment to a School Other than School of Origin/School Requested by the Parent)

After reviewing the situation, it would be in the best interest of your child or youth to be educated at_____.

Explanation of decision: _____

_____

_____

_____

If you so choose, you may appeal this decision in the following manner:

You may verbally and informally state your complaint to the district's homeless coordinator. If the complaint is not promptly resolved, you may complain in writing to the homeless coordinator. You must include the following information: date of filing, description of the complaint, the name of the person or persons involved and an explanation of the action taken during the informal charge stage. Within five (5) working days after receiving the complaint, the coordinator will provide you a written decision, with supporting evidence and reasons. In addition, the coordinator will inform the superintendent of the formal complaint and the result.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

JBD **Absences and Excuses** (See AEB, IHEA, JBE and JDD) **JBD**

When a student is absent from school, an attempt shall be made to contact the parent or guardian to determine the reason for the absence. The principal has been designated to determine the acceptability and validity of excuses presented by the parent(s) or the student.

Procedures for notifying parents on the day of a student's absence shall be published in the student handbook.

Excused/Unexcused Absences

The definition of "excused absence" includes the following:

- Personal illness;
- Health-related treatment, examination, or recuperation;
- Serious illness or death of a member of the family;
- Obligatory religious observances;
- Participation in a district-approved or school sponsored activity or course;
- Absences prearranged by parents and approved by the principal; and
- Students of active duty military personnel may have additional excused absences at the discretion of the principal for visitations relative to leave or deployment.

All absences which do not fit into one of the above categories would be considered an unexcused absence. A student serving a period of

suspension or expulsion from the district shall not be considered inexcusably absent.

Significant Part of a School Day

An absence of two or more hours in any school day shall be considered an absence for a significant part of the school day.

Make-Up Work

It is the student's responsibility to obtain make-up assignments from teachers following an excused or unexcused absence.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 9/97; 4/07; 12/14; 6/15

JBE **Truancy** (Also see AEB, IDCE, JBD, and JQ) **JBE**

The building principal (or ____) shall report students who are inexcusably absent from school to the appropriate authority.

Truancy is defined as any three consecutive unexcused absences, any five unexcused absences in a semester or seven unexcused absences in a school year, whichever comes first. School year means the period from July 1 to June 30. Students who are absent without a valid excuse for a significant part of any school day shall be considered truant.

Prior to reporting to either the Department for Children and Families (if the student is under 13) or the county or district attorney (if the student is 13 or more years of age but less than 18 years of age), a letter shall be sent to the student's parent(s) or guardian notifying them that the student's failure to attend school without a valid excuse shall result in the student being reported truant.

Waiver of Compulsory Attendance Requirements

Students 16 or 17 years of age may be exempt from compulsory attendance regulations if the parent(s) or person acting as parent attend(s) the counseling session required by law and signs the appropriate consent and waiver form; if the student earns a GED; or if the student is exempt from compulsory attendance requirements pursuant to a court order.

Involvement of Law Enforcement

Law enforcement officers may return truant children to the school where the child is enrolled, to the child's parent or guardian or to another location designated by the board to address truancy issues.

Reporting to Parents

If a truant child is returned to school by a law enforcement official, the principal shall notify the parent or guardian.

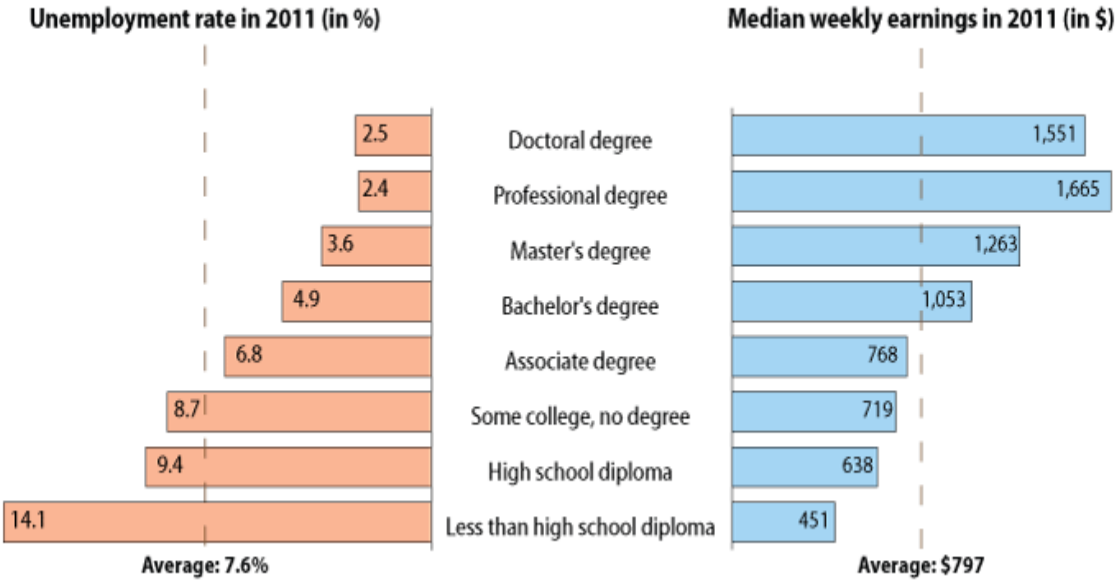
Dual Enrollment Students

Eligible students who are enrolled in a board-approved dual enrollment program shall not be considered truant for the hours during the school day they attend classes at a Regent's university, community college, technical college, vocational educational school or Washburn University.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 9/97; 8/98; 7/02; 6/04; 6/06; 4/07; 6/10; 6/12; 11/12; 1/13

BOE Approved: 04/08/13

Education Pays



Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, Current Population Survey

JBD Absences and Excuses (See IHEA, JDD and JBE) **JBD**

When a student is absent from school an attempt shall be made to contact the parent or guardian to determine the reason for the absence. The principal has been designated to determine the acceptability and validity of excuses presented by the parent(s) or the student.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

JBD-R Absences and Excuses (See IHEA, JDD and JBE) **JBD-R**

Procedures for notifying parents on the day of a student's absence shall be published in the student handbook.

Any student who is absent from a class more than nine times in the semester (10% if enrolled later in the semester) may not earn credit for that course. This is a minimum requirement for successful completion of each course. Attendance is recorded and credit is earned on a class-by-class basis.

Absences not counted in the 9-day total:

1. School-sponsored activities as a participant.
2. Absences ordered by a doctor. A doctor's statement verifying the need to miss school must be turned in to the office within 5 school days after the student returns to school.
3. Post-secondary education visit. Seniors may use up to two days to visit schools; juniors may miss up to one day for this reason.
4. In-school suspension. Assignments must be completed and returned to teachers for this suspension to qualify as an exception.
5. Court-ordered appearances.
6. Parent explanation, in discussion with the principal, of absences which parents feel serve an educational purpose, are unavoidable, or are necessitated by a family emergency such as a death in the family. The principal may waive this policy for any or all of the days the student has been absent if arrangements have been made with the administration ahead of time.

7. Family vacations if a parent's work responsibilities do not allow family vacation during non-school days. Arrangements must be made with the principal before the vacation.
8. Obligatory religious observance.

Absences counted in the 9-day total
(not an all-inclusive list):

1. Minor illness.
2. Doctor or dentist appointments.
3. Skipped classes.
4. School activities as a spectator.
5. Out-of-school suspensions.
6. Car trouble.
7. Oversleeping
8. Running late.
9. A student who is more than 15 minutes late to a class without an acceptable excuse will be considered absent from that class.
10. Family vacations during regularly scheduled school days.

Significant Part of a School Day

Students must be in attendance for at least four class periods to participate in any extracurricular activity or to participate in practice for extracurricular activities. Any absence during the day must be among the "absences not counted in the 9-day total" or an appointment with a doctor or dentist in order for the student to be allowed to participate or practice in an extracurricular activity. In the case of an unavoidable circumstance or emergency, a parent explanation may be reason for the administration to allow the student to participate. A student who is assigned to in-school suspension to be served on the date of an extracurricular activity will not be eligible to participate in that activity.

Make-up Work

It is the student's responsibility to obtain make-up assignments from teachers following an excused or unexcused absence.

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

JBG Readmissions **JBG**

Students whose enrollment has been terminated, either voluntarily or otherwise, may be readmitted by following the procedures established by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JBG-R Readmissions **JBG-R**

At the appropriate time, all applications for readmission to school shall be submitted in writing to the building principal. If the student applying for readmission has been previously expelled from the school, the principal shall attempt to establish communication with the parent or guardian and to counsel with both parents and student concerning readmission. If the student who is applying for readmission has previously withdrawn, either formally or otherwise, the principal or counselor shall assist the student in planning a schedule, in obtaining the necessary books and supplies and in being reestablished as an active participant in the school program.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JBH Release of a Student During the School Day JBH

Building principals will not release a student during the school day except to a student's lawful parent or custodian as defined by Kansas law and whose identification is verified to the satisfaction of the principal or upon written or verbal request of a parent or lawful custodian. The name, address and telephone number of the parent or lawful custodian shall be entered on the permanent record of the student in accordance with board policy JBC and JBH-R.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JBH-R Release of a Student During the School Day JBH-R

At the time of school enrollment and admission, the building principal shall complete the student's permanent record form which will identify the student's legal name and the name, address and telephone number of the student's parents or lawful custodian(s). (See JBC)

Before releasing a student during the school day, the building principal shall be responsible for the verification of the identity of any parent or lawful custodian or any one seeking release of a student.

If the principal is not satisfied with the identification of the person seeking release of a student, he may refuse to grant the release.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCAA **Due Process** **JCAA**

When appropriate circumstances dictate, students will be afforded due process as required by current law.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCAB Searches of Property **JCAB**

Principals are authorized to search property if there is reasonable suspicion that district policies, rules, or directives are being violated. In addition all lockers shall be subject to random searches without prior notice or reasonable suspicion. All searches by the principal shall be carried out in the presence of another adult witness.

BOE Approved: 10/12/98

JCAB-R Searches of Property **JCAB-R**

Search of Lockers

Lockers in the district schools shall be under supervision of the principal. Students shall have no expectation of privacy in any school locker.

The combination and/or keys to all locker locks shall be in the possession of the principal and stored in a place designed to guard against unauthorized access or use. The principal may search any locker at any time without notice. Students shall not place locks, other than those approved by the school, on any locker.

Searches of Property

Any person other than the principal who wishes to search a student's locker or property shall report to the principal before proceeding. In no event shall any person be permitted to search a student's locker or property without the principal's consent unless the person has a valid search warrant authorizing a search.

If a law enforcement officer desiring to search a student's locker or property has a search warrant, the principal shall permit the search which shall be made in the presence of the principal.

Prohibited items found during the search shall remain in the custody of either the building principal or the law enforcement officer. If any items are turned over to law enforcement officials the principal shall receive a receipt for the items.

(Whenever the principal is mentioned in this rule, it shall be construed so as to include the superintendent "or designated representative.")

BOE Approved: 10/12/98

JCAB-R1 Drug Dogs **JCAB-R1**

Use of Trained Dogs to Search

At the request of the administration, law enforcement officers or licensed private agencies may use trained dogs on school premises to identify student property which may contain illegal or illicit materials and to determine whether materials are present which may threaten the general health, welfare and safety of students and/or district employees.

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

JCABB Searches of Students JCABB

Principals are authorized to search students if there is a reasonable suspicion that district policies, rules or directives are being violated. Strip searches shall not be conducted by school authorities. All searches by the principal shall be carried out in the presence of another adult witness.

BOE Approved: 10/12/98

JCABB-R Searches of Students JCABB-R

The student shall be told why a search is being conducted. The student shall be requested to empty items such as, but not limited to, pockets, purses, shoulder bags, book bags and briefcases. The principal shall attempt to call the student's parent/s and may call law enforcement. Items which the principal believes may be connected with illegal activity shall remain in the custody of the principal unless the items are turned over to law enforcement officials. If the student refuses to cooperate, the principal may take disciplinary action and/or seek assistance from law enforcement. (See JDD and JCAC)

If law enforcement assistance is present, further search of the student shall be with cooperation and assistance of law enforcement officials. The principal shall remain with the student and be present during any search of the student made by law enforcement officials on school property. The principal shall receive and file a receipt for items turned over to law enforcement officials.

If the principal believes a student is in possession of an object which can jeopardize the health, welfare or safety of the students or others, the student shall be removed to a safe location. This determination may be based on any information received by the principal or any member of the faculty or staff.

A written report of each search shall be made by the principal and submitted to the superintendent. The superintendent shall keep a copy of the written report on file.

(Whenever the principal is mentioned in this rule, it shall be construed so as to include the superintendent "or designated representative.")

BOE Approved: 10/12/98

Search Report Form

Name of the Student_____

Parents contacted _____yes _____no

Time of search _____ Date _____

Place of search _____

Reason or reasons for the search _____

_____

_____

Law enforcement officials were called by _____

Name of the person who conducted the actual search _____

Names of the persons present while the student was being searched:

_____

_____

Result of the search:

_____

_____

Object/s confiscated:

1._____
2._____
3._____

Notifications Parent/Guardian_____
Name Time Results
Law enforcement_____
Name Time Results
Other_____
Name Time Results

Cc: Student's file
Cc: Superintendent

JCAC – Interrogation and Investigations (Also see EBC, GAAD, JCABB, JCEC and JHCAA)

Building administrators {, school security officers,} and others designated by the superintendent may conduct investigations and question students about infractions of school rules or the student conduct code.

If there is reason to believe a violation of a criminal law has been committed, the principal {or school security officer with authorization of the principal} shall notify the appropriate law enforcement agency as necessary and may request further investigation of the alleged violation.

Coordination with Law Enforcement

School administrators {and/or school security officers} shall/may meet periodically with local law enforcement officials to discuss the district's policies and rules regarding law enforcement contacts with the district.

Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers

When law enforcement officers question a student on a topic unrelated to a report of child abuse during school hours {or school security officers question a student concerning an alleged violation of criminal law}, the building principal shall make a reasonable attempt to contact a parent, guardian or representative of the student(s) prior to questioning. Notification or attempted notification of parents, guardian or representative shall be documented by the administrator involved. If a student's parents, guardian or representative is not present during such questioning of a student, the principal may be present.

Child Abuse Investigations Conducted by Law Enforcement Officers

The administration shall cooperate with law enforcement officers who are conducting investigations of suspected child abuse. For any investigations

concerning known or suspected child abuse, school staff shall follow the procedures outlined in board policy GAAD instead of the requirements of this policy.

Law Enforcement Initiated Investigations at School

In cases not involving the investigation of known or suspected child abuse, law enforcement officers shall not be permitted to initiate and conduct investigations involving the questioning of students during school hours unless the student's parent or guardian has given the school permission to allow the questioning, a valid warrant has been presented to the principal for such purpose, or in demonstrated emergency situations. If a demonstrated emergency is found, the principal shall require identification of law enforcement officials and reasons for the interrogation or investigation of a student. If the principal is not satisfied with either the identification or the reason, the request shall not be granted. The principal shall attempt to notify the superintendent and the officer's superiors of the reasons for the refusal.

Violations of Criminal Law

Information on criminal conduct shall be turned over to law enforcement officials.

Taking Students Into Custody

Students shall not be voluntarily released by school officials to law enforcement authorities unless the student has been placed under arrest or taken into custody by law enforcement or Department for Children and Families ("DCF") authorities pursuant to a child abuse investigation. Except as otherwise specified in this policy, reasonable effort shall be made to notify the student's parents, guardian or representative when students are removed from school for any reason. Parents shall not be notified by school officials when

their child is taken into custody by DCF and/or law enforcement as a result of allegations of abuse or neglect. {If a student is taken into custody by a campus police officer, school administrators shall also make a good-faith effort to contact parents.} Notification efforts shall be documented.

When a student has been taken into custody or arrested on school premises without prior notification to the building principal, the school staff present shall ask the law enforcement officer to notify the principal of the circumstances as quickly as possible and shall themselves contact the principal with any information they have regarding the child being taken into custody.

Disturbance of School Environment

Law enforcement officers may be requested to assist in controlling disturbances at school and, if necessary, to take students or other persons into custody.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 6/04; 4/07; 6/07; 10/12; 1/13

BOE Approved: 04/08/13

JCB Policies and Rules Development Involvement JCB

The board shall consider ideas and recommendations of students of the school system in adopting policies, rules and regulations governing the conduct of students and their rights and responsibilities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCB-R Policies and Rules Development Involvement JCB-R

Each building principal shall develop a plan whereby students may present their ideas in regard to rules and regulations governing their conduct. At least once each year principals may submit ideas and suggestions to the superintendent for consideration by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCD **Conduct** **JCD**

Students shall assume their share of responsibility in maintaining a positive school climate in all classes and activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCDA Student Conduct JCDA

Each principal shall develop rules and regulations to govern student conduct consistent with board policies. The rules shall be reviewed by the board and adopted as policy by reference. A copy of the current rules shall be filed with the state board of education.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

JCDA-R Student Conduct JCDA-R

The rules of conduct shall be published in student handbooks. (See JA)

Violation of any provision of the behavior code may result in disciplinary action up to and including suspension and/or expulsion.

(See JDD)

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

JCDAA **Tobacco and Electronic Cigarettes** (See GAOC) **JCDAA**

Smoking by students and/or the possession or use of any other tobacco product or electronic cigarette is prohibited in any district facility, in school vehicles; at school-sponsored activities, programs or events, and on school owned or operated property.

Administrators may report students who are in violation of this policy to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

KASB Recommendation: 7/96; 9/97; 4/07; 6/13

BOE Approved: 7/13

JCDB Dress Code JCDB

Appearance does affect the learning atmosphere of a school. Neatness, decency and good taste are emphasized as guidelines for the understanding and interpretation of this dress code. The code is not intended to work a financial hardship upon student or family; neatness and good taste are emphasized, not expensive clothing.

The universal dress code for school days and school activities at USD 369 secondary schools is as follows:

A. Appearance must be neat and clean.

1. Hair must be clean and well-groomed.
2. Facial hair must be trimmed and maintained.
3. Clothing must not be unreasonably soiled or badly worn.

B. Decency and good taste are required.

1. Wearing apparel shall not be short shorts (a barometer to determine short shorts would be, if standing straight, shorts would be below the finger tips). Excessively tight shorts shall not be worn. Shorts must be hemmed.
2. Students shall not wear excessively low-cut apparel. The torso must be covered. Halter-tops shall not be worn.
3. Writing or pictures on clothing shall not display alcoholic beverages, illegal drugs, suggestive or obscene language or violent acts.
4. If overalls are worn, straps must be secured over the shoulders.
5. Jeans with cut holes are not acceptable.

C. This dress code applies to all school activities.

D. Any student involved in extra or co-curricular activity in which the student represents secondary schools in activities outside school, must dress in accordance with the sponsor's requirements, subject to approval by the administration.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCDBB **Weapons** (See EBC, JDC, JDD, JHCAA and KGD) **JCDBB**

A student shall not knowingly possess, handle, or transmit any object that can reasonably be considered a weapon at school, on school property, or at a school-sponsored event. This shall include any weapon, any item being used as a weapon or destructive device, or any facsimile of a weapon.

Weapons and Destructive Devices

As used in this policy, the term "weapon" and/or destructive device shall include, but shall not be limited to:

- any weapon which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive;
- the frame or receiver of any weapon described in the preceding example;
- any firearm muffler or firearm silencer;
- Any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than 1/4 ounce, mine, or similar device;
- any weapon which will, or which may be readily converted to, expel a projectile by the action of an explosive or other propellant and which has any barrel with a bore of more than 1/2 inch in diameter;
- any combination of parts either designed or intended for use in converting any device into a destructive device described in the two immediately preceding examples and from which a destructive device may be readily assembled;
- any bludgeon, sand club, metal knuckles, or throwing star;
- any knife, commonly referred to as a switchblade, which has a blade that opens automatically by hand pressure applied to a button, spring, or other device in the handle of the knife or any knife having a blade that opens, falls, or is ejected into position

by the force of gravity or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement;

- any electronic device designed to discharge immobilizing levels of electricity, commonly known as a stun gun.

Penalties for Weapon Violations

Possession of a firearm or other weapon listed under the "Weapons and Destructive Devices" heading above shall result in expulsion from school for a period of one calendar year, except the superintendent may recommend this expulsion requirement be modified on a case-by-case basis.

Possession of, handling of, and/or transmitting a weapon of a type other than described under the "Weapons and Destructive Devices" heading above, an item being used as a weapon or destructive device, or a facsimile of a weapon may result in disciplinary action up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. Expulsion hearings for weapons violations shall be conducted by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee.

Students violating this policy shall be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency(ies) and, if a juvenile, to the Secretary for DCF or the Secretary of KDOC as appropriate.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation–9/97; 6/99; 6/00; 6/01; 6/04; 4/07; 10/12; 1/13; 6/15

Complaints About Discrimination

The district is committed to maintaining a working and learning environment free from discrimination, insult, or harassment due to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, or disability.

Any incident of discrimination including acts of harassment shall promptly be reported for investigation and corrective action by the building principal or district compliance coordinator. Any student or employee who engages in discriminatory conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination from employment or expulsion from school.

Discrimination against any student on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability or religion in the admission or access to, or treatment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. Superintendent, 105 East Lincoln, Burrton, Kansas 67020, 316-463-3840, has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1064, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.

Any student who believes that he or she has been discriminated against may file a complaint with the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of discrimination or harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and

any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the report shall be made to the district compliance coordinator. Any student complaint of discrimination shall be resolved under the district's discrimination complaint procedures in policy KN.The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Complaints About School Rules

Any student may file a complaint with the principal concerning a school rule or regulation as it applies to the student. The complaint shall be in writing, filed within 20 days following the application of the rule or regulation, and must specify the basis for the complaint. The principal shall investigate the complaint and inform the student of the resolution within 10 days after the complaint is filed.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 8/98; 4/07; 6/15

JCEC Demonstrations and Strikes JCEC

The principal of each school will establish rules for orderly demonstrations by students subject to the following conditions: that there is no disruption of the operation of any class or school function and that the demonstration is peaceful and does not violate any state or federal law, any city ordinance or school regulation.

Strikes by students are prohibited. A strike shall mean the concerted effort by two or more students in any of the following activities: refusal to go to class, refusal to leave a class; refusal to obey an order of a teacher, principal or other person having authority to give the order which is being refused; and refusal to leave a school building or grounds.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JCEC-R Demonstrations and Strikes JCEC-R

Any demonstration which is disruptive of a class(es) or school function or is about to become so, may be ended by the building principal. Demonstrations on school property are a privilege and may be revoked at any time by the principal or the superintendent. (See JCAC)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JDA **Corporal Punishment** **JDA**

Corporal punishment shall not be permitted in the school district.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JDB Detention JDB

Detention periods may be established by building principals and administered according to established rules.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JDC Probation **JDC**

Any punishment, suspension or expulsion may be deferred by the person having authority to do so, and the student involved may be placed on probation for a set period of time. Said punishment, suspension or expulsion shall remain deferred so long as the conditions of probation are met by the student.

BOE Approved: 09/12/94

JDC-R Probation **JDC-R**

Any student placed on probation shall be given a written list of the terms and conditions of his probation. The student shall sign a statement to the effect that he has had said terms and conditions fully explained to him, that he understands them, that he is willing to abide by them and that, if he fails to do so, the punishment originally imposed may be reinstated at the discretion of the person granting such probation.

BOE Approved: 09/12/94

JDD **Suspension and Expulsion Procedures** (See IHEA, JBD, JCDBB)

Except as limited by Section 504 or IDEA, a student may be suspended or expelled, for reasons set forth in Kansas law. Any student who is suspended for a period of more than 10 days or expelled shall receive a copy of the current suspension and expulsion law and this policy. Suspension/expulsion hearings shall be conducted by the superintendent/designee or other certificated employee, or committee of certificated employees of the school in which the pupil is enrolled, or by any other hearing officer appointed by the board.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 9/98; 6/99; 6/00

JDD-R **Suspension and Expulsion Procedures** **JDD-R**

Reasons for Suspension or Expulsion

Students may be suspended or expelled for one or more of the following reasons.

- Willful violation of any published, adopted student conduct regulation;
- Conduct which substantially disrupts, impeded, or interferes with school operation;
- Conduct which endangers the safety or substantially impinges on or invades the rights of others;
- Conduct which constitutes the commission of a felony;
- Conduct which constitutes the commission of a misdemeanor;
- Disobedience of an order of a school authority if the disobedience results in disorder, disruption or interference with school operation; and
- Possession of a weapon at school, on school property or at a school-sponsored event.

Short-term Suspension

Except in an emergency, a short-term suspension (not exceeding ten school days) must be preceded by oral or written notice of the charges to the student and an informal hearing. If a hearing is not held prior to the suspension, an informal hearing shall be provided no later than 72 hours after imposition of a short-term suspension.

Written notice of any short-term suspension shall be delivered to the student's parent or guardian within 24 hours after the suspension has been imposed. Short-term suspension hearings may be conducted by any person designated in policy as having the authority to suspend.

At the informal suspension hearing, the student shall have the right to be present and notified of: the charges; and the basis for the accusation. The student shall have the right to make statements in his/her defense after receiving notice of the charges.

Long-Term Suspension or Expulsion

Before a student is subject to long-term suspension (not to exceed 90 school days) or expulsion (not to exceed 186 school days), a hearing shall be conducted by a hearing officer who has authority to suspend or expel. The superintendent/principal shall designate a hearing officer authorized by the board. Formal hearings shall be conducted according to procedures outlined in current Kansas law and:

- The student and parents or guardians shall be given written notice of the time, date, and place of the hearing.
- The notice shall include copies of the suspension/expulsion law, and appropriate board policies, regulations and handbooks.
- The hearing may be conducted by either a certified employee or committee of certified employees authorized by the board, the chief administrative officer, or other certified employee of the district in which the student is enrolled, or by an officer appointed by the board.

- Expulsion hearings for weapons violations shall be conducted in compliance with Kansas law by persons appointed by the board.

- Findings required by law shall be prepared by the person or committee conducting the hearing.

- A record of the hearing shall be available to students and parents or guardians according to Kansas law.

- Written notice of the result of the hearing shall be given to the pupil and to the parents and guardians within 24 hours after determination of such result.

Rules Which Apply in all Cases When a Student May be Suspended or Expelled

- Refusal or failure of the student and/or the student's parents to attend the hearing shall result in a waiver of the student's opportunity for the hearing.
- A student suspended for more than 10 school days or expelled from school shall be provided with information concerning services or programs offered by public and private agencies which provide services to improve the student's attitude and behavior.
- A student who has been suspended or expelled shall be notified of the day the student can return to school.
- If the suspension or expulsion is not related to a weapon violation, the principal may establish appropriate requirements relating to the student's future behavior at school and may place the student on probation. (See JDC)
- If the expulsion is related to a weapons violation the superintendent may establish appropriate requirements relating to the student's future behavior at school and may place the student on probation if the student is allowed to return. (See EBC, JCDBB and JDC)
- The days a student is suspended or expelled are not subject to the compulsory attendance law.
- During the time a student is suspended or expelled from school, the student may not:
- Be on school property or in any school building without the permission of the principal.
- Attend any school activity as a spectator, participant or observer.

A student over the age of 18 or the parents or guardian of a student who is suspended for more than 10 days or expelled from school may appeal to the board within 10 calendar days of receiving written notice of the hearing results.

When a suspension is imposed during the school day, the student shall not be removed from school until a parent has been notified. If a parent cannot be notified during regular school hours, the student shall remain at school until the regular dismissal time.

Student Rights During a Long-Term Suspension/Expulsion Hearing

The student shall have the right:

- to counsel of his/her own choice;
- to have a parent or guardian present;
- to hear or read a full report of testimony of witnesses;
- to confront and cross-examine witnesses who appear in person at the hearing; to present his or her own witnesses;
- to testify in his or her own behalf and to give reasons for his or her conduct;
- to an orderly hearing; and
- to a fair and impartial decision based on substantial evidence.

Appeal to the Board

The following conditions shall apply if a student who is age 18 or older or the student's parents or guardian files a written appeal of a suspension or expulsion:

- Written notice of the appeal shall be filed with the clerk within 10 calendar days of receiving the results of the hearing.

- The board shall schedule an appeal with the board or a hearing officer appointed by the board within 20 calendar days.

- The student and the student's parent shall be notified in writing of the time and place of the appeal at least 5 calendar days before the hearing.

- The hearing shall be conducted as a formal hearing using rules similar to those noted earlier for expulsion hearings.

- The board shall record the hearing.

- The board shall render a final decision no later than the next regularly scheduled board meeting after the conclusion of the appeal hearing.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 8/98; 6/99; 6/00; 4/04; 6/06

JDDA Drug-Free Schools (See GAOB and LDD) JDDA

Maintaining drug-free schools is important in establishing an appropriate learning environment for the district's students. The possession, use, sale or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by students at school, on or in school property, or at school sponsored activities or events is prohibited.

Student Conduct

As a condition of continued enrollment in the district, students shall abide by the terms of this policy.

Students shall not manufacture, sell, distribute, dispense, possess or use illicit drugs, controlled substances or alcoholic beverages at school, on or in school district property, or at any school activity. Any student violating the terms of this policy will be reported to the appropriate law enforcement officials, and will be subject to disciplinary action as deemed appropriate in each circumstance up to and including expulsion from school.

Students who are suspended or expelled under the terms of this policy will be afforded the due process rights contained in board policies and Kansas statutes, K.S.A. 72-8901, et seq. Nothing in this policy is intended to diminish the ability of the district to take other disciplinary action against the student in accordance with other policies governing student discipline. If a student agrees to enter and complete a drug education or rehabilitation program, the cost of such program will be borne by the student and his or her parents.

A list of area drug and alcohol counseling and rehabilitation programs along with names and addresses of contact persons for the programs is on file with the board clerk. Parents or students should contact the directors of the programs to determine the cost and length of the program.

A copy of this policy will be provided to all students and the parents of all students. Parents of all students will be notified that compliance with this policy is mandatory.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 9/97; 7/02; 4/07; 6/08; 6/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

JDDB Reporting to Law Enforcement (See EBC and JDD) JDDB

Whenever a student engages in conduct which constitutes the commission of any misdemeanor or felony, at school, on school property, or at a school supervised activity and/or has been found:

- in possession of a weapon,
- in possession of controlled substance or illegal drug; or
- to have engaged in behavior at school which has resulted in, or was substantially likely to have resulted in, serious bodily injury to others, the principal shall report such act to the appropriate law enforcement agency if any of the behaviors noted above occur.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/99; 6/01; 4/07; 6/07; 9/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

JDDC **Bullying** (See EBC, GAAE, JCE, JDD, JGEC, JGECA, and KGC) **JDDC**

The board of education prohibits bullying in any form either by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or by a student, staff member, or parent towards a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term "bullying" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein. The plan shall include provisions for the training and education of staff members and students and shall include appropriate community involvement as approved by the board.

Students who have bullied others in violation of this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including suspension and/or expulsion. If appropriate, students who violate the bullying prohibition shall be reported to local law enforcement.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 06/07; 6/08; 6/09; 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

JE Guidance Program JE

The guidance and counseling services of the district may be made available to any student. The guidance program may assist students in the area of educational guidance, personal guidance and vocational guidance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JE-R Guidance Program (See IG) JE-R

In the program of educational guidance, the guidance counselor will acquaint students with the educational system and its offerings. Students will be given assistance in selecting and enrolling in programs and courses.

Guidance and counseling on a personal basis shall attempt to assist students to understand themselves, their capabilities and limitations; to identify alternate courses of action; and to make appropriate personal decisions.

Vocational guidance will be available to assist students in career goals and objectives and to pursue programs of study related to those ends and assistance in job placement may be given students both directly and by working with other agencies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JF Academic Achievement JF

Each student should be encouraged to achieve the highest academic standing commensurate with his abilities.

Reporting (See JR et. seq.)

Periodic reports shall be issued to the parents of all students on the academic progress of the student. Parent and student conferences shall be held at regularly scheduled intervals.

Report Cards (See JR et. seq.)

Report cards shall be issued to each student at the end of each specified grading period for each subject taken. Reasons for deficiencies and/or failures shall be given.

BOE Approved: 08/14/95

JF-R Academic Achievement JF-R

Report Cards (See JR et. seq.)

Report cards will be given to students five school days following the end of each nine weeks grading period. The superintendent shall develop standard reporting forms for each grade level.

BOE Approved: 08/14/95

Peer Grading Prohibited

No student shall be allowed to grade another student's work. Teachers who assign work to students are expected to grade each assignment and to enter the grade or mark in the appropriate grade book.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/02; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

JFAB Student Conferences JFAB

Teachers will make themselves available to students for conferences concerning their academic achievement at mutually convenient times.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFAC Parent Conferences JFAC

Parents shall be encouraged to request a conference with teachers at any time convenient to all parties.

Each elementary building principal shall establish a schedule for parent-teacher conferences. Elementary conferences shall be held at least once each semester in each building.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFB Promotion and Retention JFB

The policy of the district is to encourage and assist each student to progress in a continuous growth pattern of academic achievement in harmony with normal intellectual, social and emotional development. The best interest of the student will be the guiding philosophy for determining acceleration, promotion or retention.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFB-R Promotion and Retention JFB-R

In arriving at a decision for either the promotion or retention of a student, the teacher will consider the viewpoints of the special services personnel, principal and parents.

The final decision in any case pertaining to promotion or retention shall rest with the appropriate building principal.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFC Graduation JFC

Formal public graduation activities will be conducted as prescribed by the Board of Education. Graduation exercises will be under the control and direction of the building principal.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFC-R Graduation JFC-R

All students who have completed the requirements for graduation shall be entitled to participate in graduation exercises unless participation is denied for appropriate reasons.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JFCA **Early Graduation** (See IHF) **JFCA**

The student must reasonably be expected to satisfactorily complete all state and local graduation requirements of subjects and credit units or their accepted equivalents in order for consideration to be given to any request.

Each request is to be determined by the board on the merits of the individual circumstances; one case shall not set a precedent for others.

A student who, for educational and vocational reasons, wishes to graduate from high school in less time than the normal four-year grade 9-12 sequence may request permission for early graduation. The student and parents shall consult with high school administrative and/or guidance personnel in order to develop a graduation plan.

The student shall request in writing to the board permission for early graduation with reasons supporting his plan and request. Examples of reasons to be given consideration are:

Hardship circumstances;

Vocational opportunities;

Enlistment in the military occupations;

Pursuit of a continuous specialize education objective; and

College entrance.

A parent or the legal guardian of the student must submit a letter in support of the student's written request. The request letters to the board are to be submitted to the superintendent no later than six months prior to the anticipated completion of the required high school program.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JG Student Welfare **JG**

The district will endeavor to provide a suitable environment conducive to the general health, safety and welfare of each student in school attendance and in school-sponsored activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JG-R Student Welfare **JG-R**

The superintendent and his staff shall develop and enforce the necessary rules and regulations relating to student welfare.

All rules and regulations relating to student welfare are to be presented to the board for its action.

The building principal, in cooperation with the district nurse and building custodian, will periodically inspect areas of the school building and ground, for potential health and safety hazards; and, if found, such hazards are to be reported to the superintendent immediately or as provided herein.

Every building principal shall have the authority to correct any health or safety hazard without consulting with the superintendent if no costs are involved.

If the building principal determines that the costs of correcting a potential or real health or safety hazard exceed his allocated funds for building maintenance or that his custodial staff or school nurse does not have the equipment to correct the hazard, the principal shall requisition

from the superintendent the necessary funds or personnel to correct the situation.

(See JGF-R)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGA Student Insurance Program JGA

The board recommends that all students be covered by some type of accident insurance. Such insurance may be provided by each student's parents through personal insurance coverage or through the student group insurance program available from each building principal.

Any medical expense not covered by the student's accident insurance, the KSHSAA catastrophic insurance or activities insurance is the responsibility of the parents.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGA-R Student Insurance Program JGA-R

The superintendent and building principals will develop the most economical and comprehensive student group insurance plan available for consideration by the board during the regular board meeting in July of each year.

On the first day of regular classes, every principal will notify the parents of students enrolled in the building of the availability of the student group insurance program, the cost thereof, the procedure for enrolling students and the method of making claims against the insurance carrier.

Each building principal will initiate bookkeeping procedures to ensure the maintenance of complete record of each student enrolled in the insurance program.

One copy of a building's roster of students enrolled in the student group insurance program will be kept in the building principal's office and one copy in the office of the superintendent.

At the beginning of each school year, the building principal of each secondary school will send to the parents of each student involved in interschool activities copies of the KSHSAA catastrophic insurance an the activities insurance plan and a detailed explanation of how claims are made against these insurance plans.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGC Health Assessments and Physicals (See JGCB) **JGC**

All students up to the age of nine shall submit evidence they have undergone a health assessment prior to entering kindergarten or before enrolling in the district for the first time.

All students engaged in activities covered by appropriate KSHSAA rules shall provide the building principal with proof of a physical examination.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

JGC-R Health Assessments and Physicals **JGC-R**

Principals shall work cooperative with local, county, and state health agencies to disseminate on or before May 15th of each year materials related to the availability of health assessments and inoculations.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

A copy of this policy and a copy of the applicable state law shall be distributed to all students new to the district at the beginning of the school year or at the time of first enrollment. The superintendent shall issue a news release each year prior to enrollment regarding the health assessment requirements of currents state law.

Students who fail to provide documentation that they have completed a health assessment as required by law may be excluded from school by the superintendent until legal requirements are satisfied. Notice of exclusion shall be given to the parents/guardians as prescribed by law. Parents/guardians shall also be given notice that they may request a hearing on the issue.

Cooperation With Other Agencies

Every building principal shall cooperate with local, county, and state health agencies in disseminating materials to encourage parents to maintain a healthy environment and good health standards for their children.

The principal shall be responsible for the general conduct of health programs approved by the board and required by current law.

BOE Approved: 09/12/94

JGCA **Local Wellness Policy** **JGCA**

The board is committed to providing a school environment that promotes student wellness as part of the total learning experience for its students. To this this end, the board shall promote and monitor a local wellness program. The program shall:

- Include goals for providing proper student nutrition at school, nutrition education, physical activity, and other school-based activities designed to promote student wellness in a manner that the board determines is appropriate;
- Include nutrition guidelines for all foods available in each school during the school day, with the objectives of the guidelines to be promoting student health and reducing childhood obesity; Ensure foods and beverages sold at breakfast and lunch meet the nutrition guidelines for the School Breakfast Program and National School Lunch Program;
- Provide students with access to a variety of affordable, nutritious, and appealing foods that meet the health and nutrition needs of students;
- Provide opportunities, support, and encouragement for students in grades K-12 to be physically active on a regular basis;
- Assure that guidelines for reimbursable school meals shall not be less restrictive than Federal and state statutes, regulations, and guidance issued by the Secretary of Agriculture, as they apply to schools;
- Involve parents, students, representatives of the school food authority, district physical education teachers, school health professionals, the school board, administrators, and the public in the development, implementation, and periodic review of the school wellness policy; and

- Establish a plan for measuring implementation of the local wellness policy, including designation of one or more district employees who shall be charged with operational responsibility for ensuring the wellness policy is effectively enforced, is periodically measured, and that assessments of the implementation of the local school wellness policy available to the public. Such assessments shall measure the extent to which schools in the district are in compliance with this policy, shall compare the district's wellness policy with other model local school wellness policies, and shall describe the progress made in attaining the goals of this policy.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–6/05; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

JGCB Inoculations (See JGC) JGCB

All students enrolling in any district school shall provide the building principal with proof of immunization of certain diseases or furnish documents to satisfy statutory requirements. Booster shots required by the Secretary of the Department of Health and Environment are also required.

A copy of this policy and the applicable state law shall be distributed to students, prospective students or their parents on or before May 15th of each school year. The superintendent shall issue a news release each August explaining the required inoculations and booster shots. Parents may delegate in writing their authority to consent to immunizations. If the parent is not reasonably available, and the authority to consent has not been denied as provided in law, individuals other than the parent may consent to the immunizations as provided for in current law.

At the beginning of a school year, school boards shall provide information on immunizations applicable to school age children to parents and guardians of students in grades six through 12. The information on immunizations shall include:

(1) A list of sources for additional information; and

(2) related standards issued by the national centers for disease control and prevention.

Students who fail to provide the documentation required by law may be excluded from school by the superintendent until statutory requirements are satisfied. Notice of exclusion shall be given to the parents/guardians as prescribed by law. Students who are not immunized against a particular disease(es) may be excluded from school during any outbreak.

JGCB Inoculations (See JGC) **JGCB-2**

Each principal shall forward evidence of compliance with the inoculation law to other schools or school districts when requested by the school or by the student's parents/guardians.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 9/97; 4/07; 6/08

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

JGCBA Automatic External Defibrillators **JGCBA**

If the board approved their use in district schools and other facilities, automated external defibrillators shall be used only by qualified persons as required by law.

To be qualified, a district employee shall have completed all training, and have demonstrated proficiency in the use of the AED as required by current law.

Approved: KASB Recommendation-06/04; 04/07; 06/08; 06/09

BOE Approved: 07/13/09

JGCC Communicable Diseases JGCC

Any student noted by a physician or the school nurse as having a communicable disease may be required to withdraw from school for the duration of the illness. The student will be readmitted to regular classes upon termination of the illness, as authorized by the student's physician or as authorized by a health assessment team.

The board reserves the right to require a written statement from the student's physician indicating that the student is free from all symptoms of the disease.

If a student is absent from regular classes for more than three consecutive days or the principal has been notified that a student has a communicable disease, the principal shall determine whether a release shall be obtained from the student's physician before the student reenters school.

Decisions regarding the type of education and the setting for provision of educational services for a student with a severe communicable disease of long duration shall be based on the child's medical condition, the child's behavior and neurological development, and the expected type of interaction with others in the educational setting. These decisions will be made after receiving input from the student's physician, public health personnel, the student's parent or guardian, and personnel associated with the proposed care or educational setting.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 6/01; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

In the event a student is absent from regular classes for more than three consecutive days or the principal has been notified that a student has a communicable disease, the principal shall determine whether a release shall be obtained from the student's physician before the student reenters school.

Decisions regarding the type of education and the setting for provision of educational services for a student with a severe communicable disease of long duration shall be based on the behavior, neurological development, and physical condition of the student and the type of interaction with others in that setting. These decisions will be made using the team approach including the student's physician, public health personnel, the student's parent or guardian, and personnel associated with the proposed care or educational setting.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

(NOTE – DID NOT RE-TYPE section on AIDS as anticipate removal during 15-16 school year.)

JGD Student Psychological Services JGD

Various psychological services are available to students through the district, cooperative special education programs, the county and the state. Results of any such psychological service, testing program or consultation services will be kept in strict confidence by school authorities and shall be governed by JR et seq.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGD-R Student Psychological Services JGD-R

Under the rules and regulations of the district's cooperative special education program, each building principal will identify, with the help of the district nurse and/or guidance center staff, every student in need of the district's psychological service.

Every student in need of this service will be referred to the appropriate staff member in order that consultation with the student and his parents can be arranged.

All psychological data collected by the district's staff will be held in strict confidence and secure at all times from access by unauthorized personnel. (See JR et seq.)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGEAA **Crisis Planning** **JGEAA**

The board directs the superintendent to develop and implement an organized plan to deal with any crisis which may arise in an attendance center. The administration and staff must have a plan on file in each building and a copy of the plan shall be filed with the clerk. Staff will be trained in the implementation of the building crisis plan. All such plans shall be approved and adopted by the board. As necessary, students and parents will be informed about the details of any approved crisis plan.

Crisis plans approved by the board shall be subject to regular review by administration. If the plan is implemented at any time, the board shall receive a report at the next meeting which outlines how well the plan worked. The report shall include administrative recommendations to improve the plan. (See IDDA, IDCG)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGEC **Sexual Harassment** (See GAAC, GAAD, GAF, JDDC and KN) **JGEC**

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive learning and working environment, free from discrimination on the basis of sex, including sexual harassment. Sexual harassment shall not be tolerated in the school district. Sexual harassment of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, certificated and support personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Sexual harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of sex under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. All forms of sexual harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events. Sexual harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to sexually harass any student, employee, or other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to discourage a student from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Sexual harassment is unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other inappropriate oral, written or physical conduct of a sexual nature when made by a member of the school staff to a student or

when made by any student to another student when: (1) submission to such conduct is made, explicitly or implicitly, a term or condition of the individual's education; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic decisions affecting that individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with an individual's academic or professional performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive academic environment.

Sexual harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written or graphic material. Sexual harassment may include, but is not limited to: verbal harassment or abuse; pressure for sexual activity; repeated remarks to a person, with sexual or demeaning implication; unwelcome touching; or suggesting or demanding sexual involvement accompanied by implied or explicit threats concerning a student's grades, participation in extra-curricular activities, etc.

The district encourages all victims of sexual harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. The district will promptly investigate all complaints of sexual harassment and take prompt corrective action to end the harassment.

Any student who believes that he or she has been subjected to sexual harassment should discuss the alleged harassment with the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of

sexual harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the complaint shall be reported to the district compliance coordinator. The building principal or district compliance coordinator shall discuss the complaint with the student to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the student in this meeting, the student may initiate a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes sexual harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable student conduct may or may not constitute sexual harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may provide grounds for discipline under the code of student conduct.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence.

An employee who witnesses an act of sexual harassment shall report the incident to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of sexual harassment to appropriate school

officials may face disciplinary action. School administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of sexual harassment may also face disciplinary action.

When a complaint contains evidence of criminal activity or child abuse, the building coordinator or district coordinator shall report such conduct to the appropriate law enforcement or DCF authorities.

To the extent possible, confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

The filing of a complaint or otherwise reporting sexual harassment shall not reflect upon the individual's status or grades. Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a sexual harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion for a student or termination of employment for an employee.

False or malicious complaints of sexual harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and related materials shall be posted in each district facility. The policy shall also be published in student, parent, and employee handbooks as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 8/98; 7/03; 4/07; 6/13; 6/15

JGECA **Racial and Disability Harassment** **JGECA**
(See GAACA, GAAB, GAF, JDDC and KN)

The board of education is committed to providing a positive and productive learning and working environment, free from discrimination, including harassment, on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability. Discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin ("racial harassment") or on the basis of disability ("disability harassment") shall not be tolerated in the school district. Racial or disability harassment of employees or students of the district by board members, administrators, certificated and support personnel, students, vendors, and any others having business or other contact with the school district is strictly prohibited.

Racial harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of race, color or national origin under Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and the Kansas Acts Against Discrimination. Disability harassment is unlawful discrimination on the basis of disability under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act. All forms of racial or disability harassment are prohibited at school, on school property, and at all school-sponsored activities, programs or events. Racial or disability harassment against individuals associated with the school is prohibited, whether or not the harassment occurs on school grounds.

It shall be a violation of this policy for any student, employee, or third party (visitor, vendor, etc.) to so harass any student, employee or

other individual associated with the school. It shall further be a violation for any employee to discourage a student from filing a complaint, or to fail to investigate or refer for investigation, any complaint lodged under the provisions of this policy.

Prohibited conduct under this policy includes racially or disability-motivated conduct which:

- Affords a student different treatment, solely on the basis of race, color, national origin, or disability, in a manner which interferes with or limits the ability of the student to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school;

- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of creating a hostile academic environment; or

- Is sufficiently severe, pervasive or persistent so as to have the purpose or effect of interfering with a student's academic performance or ability to participate in or benefit from the services, activities or programs of the school.

Racial or disability harassment may result from verbal or physical conduct or written graphic material.

The district encourages all victims of racial or disability harassment and persons with knowledge of such harassment to report the harassment immediately. The district will promptly investigate all complaints of racial or disability harassment and take prompt corrective action to end the harassment.

Any student who believes he or she has been subject to racial or disability harassment or has witnessed an act of alleged racial or disability harassment, should discuss the alleged harassment with the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of racial or disability harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the complaint shall be reported to the district compliance coordinator. The building principal shall discuss the complaint with the student to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the student in this meeting, the student may initiate a formal complaint under the district's discrimination complaint procedure in policy KN.

Complaints received will be investigated to determine whether, under the totality of the circumstances, the alleged behavior constitutes racial or disability harassment under the definition outlined above. Unacceptable student conduct may or may not constitute racial or disability harassment, depending on the nature of the conduct and its severity, pervasiveness and persistence. Behaviors which are unacceptable but do not constitute harassment may provide grounds for discipline under the code of student conduct. The discipline of a student for violation of any

provision of the code of student conduct may be enhanced if the conduct is racially or disability motivated.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence.

An employee who witnesses an act of racial or disability harassment shall report the incident to the building principal. Employees who fail to report complaints or incidents of racial or disability harassment to appropriate school officials may face disciplinary action. School administrators who fail to investigate and take appropriate corrective action in response to complaints of racial or disability harassment may also face disciplinary action.

When a complaint contains evidence of criminal activity or child abuse, the compliance coordinator shall report such conduct to the appropriate law enforcement or DCF authorities.

To the extent possible confidentiality will be maintained throughout the investigation of a complaint. The desire for confidentiality must be

balanced with the district's obligation to conduct a thorough investigation, to take appropriate corrective action or to provide due process to the accused.

The filing of a complaint or otherwise reporting racial or disability harassment shall not reflect upon the student's status or grades.

Any act of retaliation or discrimination against any person who has filed a complaint or testified, assisted, or participated in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing involving a racial or disability harassment complaint is prohibited. Any person who retaliates is subject to immediate disciplinary action, up to and including expulsion for a student or termination of employment for an employee.

False or malicious complaints of racial or disability harassment may result in corrective or disciplinary action against the complainant.

A summary of this policy and related materials shall be posted in each district facility. The policy shall also be published in student, parent, and employee handbooks as directed by the district compliance coordinator. Notification of the policy shall be included in the school newsletter or published in the local newspaper annually, if applicable.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation–8/98; 7/03; 4/07; 6/09; 9/12; 6/15

JGF Student Safety JGF

The district will endeavor to provide a safe environment for students while in school or in extra-class activities.

Bicycle Use

Each building principal will formulate plans and procedures for the safe use of and parking of bicycles on school property.

Walkers and Riders

Any student who uses school-provided transportation will be under the jurisdiction of the vehicle driver while in the vehicle and will be subject to all rules and regulations developed by the superintendent and building principals to cover such activities.

Students who walk to and from school are urged to become familiar with traffic safety laws governing such activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGF-R Student Safety JGF-R

The superintendent together with staff will develop and determine the necessary rules and regulations relative to student safety.

It shall be the responsibility of each building principal to instruct the faculty to stress the importance of safety to the students periodically during the school year.

Each teacher will be provided with an outline of safety rules and regulations for the district as recommended by the superintendent and approved by the board.

Local building safety rules and regulations will be explained to students at the beginning of each school year and periodically thereafter by the building principal or classroom teacher.

Safety Units

Those teachers who instruct in hazardous curriculum areas such as physical education, shop or science laboratories will teach a unit of work each year or semester dedicated to safety rules inherent in the particular subject matter.

Appropriate safety signs, slogans or other safety items are to be posted on or in the near vicinity of potentially dangerous devices or machinery.

Each student enrolled in a hazardous curriculum area will be given a test concerning the appropriate safety rules of the particular class. The test results will be kept on file until the end of the school year or the end of the class term, whichever is sooner. No students will be permitted to participate in the class until satisfactory knowledge of the safety rule is demonstrated to the teacher.

Teaches will conduct periodic reviews of safety rules during the school year.

Inspection of Buildings and Ground

The building principal, together with his custodial staff, will make frequent inspections of areas of the building and grounds which may be potential safety hazards. If any hazards are found, the building principal will order the hazard removed, corrected or marked in some appropriate way as a “dangerous area.” (See JG-R)

Students will be notified of such “dangerous areas.”

All hazards or “dangerous areas” will be reported in writing to the superintendent if the costs exceed the local building maintenance budget, and

the building principal will immediately submit a requisition to the superintendent asking for the appropriate funds to correct the situation.

(See JG-R)

All equipment ordered by the district shall be inspected for any defects immediately at the time of assembly and periodically thereafter by the appropriate administrator. Such defects, if found, shall be brought to the attention of the vendor for repair or replacement.

Bicycle Use

At the beginning of each school year, every student will be notified in writing by the principal of the rules and regulations concerning the use of bicycles at his school.

Walkers and Riders

Every building principal will issue instructions to his faculty to review with the students at the first of every school year all traffic regulations for pedestrians along with other safety rules and regulations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFA Emergency Drills (See AFC-R) **JGFA**

Each building principal on a periodic basis will conduct the minimum emergency drills required by law to instruct students in the proper procedures to follow in contingencies such as a tornado alert, civil defense disaster, fire or any other such emergencies.

Since many parents may not be at home during an actual emergency period when there is less than one hour of warning time, the district will keep all students under school jurisdiction and supervision. The staff will remain on duty with the students during such emergency periods. Parents may come to the designated premises to pick up their children if they so desire under procedures as outlined in the rules and regulations which pertain to this policy or to a specific publication designed to implement civil defense procedures pertaining to emergency situations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFA-R Emergency Drills **JGFA-R**

Each building principal will develop a written plan for all emergency drills required by law. Each emergency plan developed for individual buildings will include a “student pick-up” procedure through which parents may come to school and pick up their children during an emergency as defined by these rules and regulations.

Each plan for emergency drills will be forwarded to the superintendent

Each principal shall conduct briefings with the staff concerning the emergency plan.

Each teacher will explain the emergency plan to students under this jurisdiction at a time to be determined by the building principal.

Parents of students enrolled in the district will be notified of the emergency plans at the beginning of each school year.

In the fall of each year, the principal will conduct a practice drill following the explanation of the emergency plan to the students.

Within one week thereafter, each building principal will conduct a surprise drill. Other such drills will be held as deemed appropriate by the building principal. However, at least one of the three tornado drills must held prior to the tornado season beginning in April of each year.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFB Supervision of Students JGFB

Students will be under the supervision of appropriate school personnel at all times when they are under the jurisdiction of the school.

Each building principal shall coordinate shall coordinate and assign teachers, aides or paraprofessionals to supervise students engaged in school related activities. For the safety of each student, no activity sponsored by the school will be allowed to begin without appropriate supervision.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFB-R Supervision of Students JGFB-R

Every building principal will make a duty roster comprised of teaching faculty, aides, paraprofessionals and administrative staff to supervise students before school, during the lunch hour, after school and as the need arises.

Every elementary principal shall make a duty roster comprised of his faculty for the supervision of students on the playground before, during and after school.

Every school-sponsored activity held during school hours or after school hours will have at least one faculty member in attendance who shall have general supervisory responsibilities over the student group.

The school does not have general authority to supervise students in the normal coming to school or going home. Teachers who observe students in a potentially dangerous situation should attempt, as they are reasonably able, either to halt or prevent injury to students or property.

No student will be allowed to run personal errands off school premises for any teacher during the school day.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFC **Dismissal Precautions** (See AFC-R) **JGFC**

In the event of an emergency, such as a blizzard or any other event during the school day which interferes with normal conduct of school affairs, school will be dismissed only upon action of the superintendent or designated representative. The superintendent shall formulate plans and procedures to instruct all students and their parents of the rule and regulations pertaining to emergency school dismissal.

If adverse weather conditions exist, the building principals will consult with the superintendent concerning dismissal of school.

BOE Approved: 12/7/92

JGFC-R **Dismissal Precautions** **JGFC-R**

School will not be dismissed because of storms that arise during the school day as long as it is feasible for students and teachers to remain at school in safety.

Parents are urged not to send their children to school when storm conditions exist or when road conditions are such as to create a definite hazard.

If the superintendent decides the weather to be of such a nature that the safety of students is threatened, he will notify appropriate radio/TV stations, and have a school closing announcement broadcast.

Every student will be notified of these rules and regulations at the beginning of each school term.

In the event of a bomb scare or similar emergency, the principal may immediately vacate the school and conduct the students to a place of safety.

The principal will notify the police station, the county sheriff's office or the Kansas Highway Patrol of the threat and request a thorough inspection of the buildings and grounds.

If students are evacuated from the building, if not threat is found to the safety of the students and if there is sufficient time remaining in the school day to warrant continuation of classes, school may be resumed.

Emergency procedures will be formulated by the superintendent and administrative staff covering situations where the local building administrator or staff has been isolated or incapacitated by any group during an emergency situation. Such plans are to be held in strict confidence by each staff member having a direct responsibility in the implementation of the plan.

School time lost due to bomb scares or similar threats may be made up, at the discretion of the Board of Education.

BOE Approved: 12/7/92

JGFF **Student Transportation Regulation** (See JGG) **JGFF**

Use of Vehicles and Bicycles

The superintendent shall develop procedures regulating the driving, parking, and use of vehicles and the use and parking of bicycles during the school day. Failure to observe district regulations may result in disciplinary action.

Rules and regulations concerning use of vehicles and bicycles on school property shall be approved by the board and may be included in the student handbook.

Walkers

Students who walk to and from school are urged to become familiar with traffic safety laws governing such activities, to be alert to their surroundings, and to exercise caution while crossing streets in high traffic areas.

Notice

At the beginning of each school year, district staff will provide students with appropriate notice of the rules and regulations pertinent to this policy.

Approved: KASB Recommendation– 6/13

BOE Approved: 07/13

JGFG Student Accidents **JGFG**

Accident and illness may occur in the classroom and on school grounds. All school personnel shall be prepared to follow the necessary first aid procedures and other rules described in this section.

Any school employee who discovers an accident involving a student on school property shall report the accident to the building principal or designated representative and follow the rules approved by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFG-R Student Accidents **JGFG-R**

Generally, school employees are not trained to administer medical treatment to students.

In the event of a student accident which appears to require medical treatment other than emergency first aid, all school employees will follow the plans and procedures which have been developed by the superintendent and building principals to cover such emergencies.

The superintendent will develop procedures to be followed in case of a student accident or injury. Such procedures will be explained to all employees at the beginning of each school year.

Only qualified employees may diagnose or in any way treat a student suspected of injury other than attempting to make the student as comfortable as possible while waiting for competent medical treatment. Qualified employees, for the purpose of this policy, are those employees who have successfully completed an approved Red Cross first aid program

or who have otherwise been approved by the superintendent to administer treatment.

Primary first aid procedures to be followed include visually determining, if possible, the extent of the injury and having the school's secretary or a certified staff member call the parents. (See JGFGA First Aid)

If the parents are notified, the injury should be described and appropriate action determined with consent of the parents.

If the parents cannot be reached, the family physician or alternate physician if permitted by parents/guardian of the student should be notified; and

Under no circumstances will any of the school's employees attempt to administer medical treatment to any injured student, except as provided under JGFGA First Aid.

Records

An information card for each student containing the following information shall be on file in the building principal's office.

Names and addresses of parents, their home and business phone numbers;

Names of some other persons to be called in the event of an accident and their phone number(s);

Names of the family physician and his office phone number;

Permission to call the family physician in the even parents cannot be reached and permission to act on his advice;

Permission to consult with another physician if the family physician cannot be reached; and

Any physical condition of the student for which it would be considered appropriate to indicate a medical alert.

(You can include a copy of the student accident report.)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFGA First Aid JGFGA

The district may provide appropriate first aid and CPR training for identified personnel. This training may be provided as a part of the district's in-service plan or other program established by the board.

First aid and CPR may be administered to students only by those school employees qualified by training approved by the district and then only in case of emergency. School employees shall not attempt to treat any student injury after the initial treatment of emergency first aid. The district will not assume liability for employees acting outside the scope of their authority under these policies.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFGA-R First Aid JGFGA-R

Personnel identified by the district as eligible to receive first aid and CPR training may include those who are regularly assigned to the work site such as: the building principal or head teacher, the building secretary, the physical education instructor, and other personnel as the district may identify.

First aide shall be limited to the applying of simple bandages or infection preventatives and to any justifiable emergency aid such as stopping excessive bleeding to prevent further injury, disability, or death.

Neither diagnosis nor treatment, except under emergency conditions, are within the responsibilities of school personnel, since school personnel are not trained to make what are essentially medical decision.

At least one person in every school building in the district shall be qualified to administer first aid and CPR.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JGFGB **<u>Supervision of Medications</u> (See JGFGBA)** **JGFGB**

The supervision of medications shall be in strict compliance with the rules and regulations of the board as carried out by district personnel. Diagnosis and treatment of illness and the prescribing of drugs, and medicines are not the responsibility of the public schools and are not to be practiced by any school personnel, including school nurses, unless authorized.

In certain circumstances when medication is necessary in order that the student remain in school, the school may cooperate with parents in the supervision of medication that the student will use. However, the medical person authorized to prescribe medication or the parent if it is a non-prescription medication must send a written order to the building administrator who may supervise the administration of the medication or treatment. The parents must submit a written request to the building administrator requesting the school's cooperation in such supervision and releasing the school district and personnel from liability.

School personnel shall not be required to be custodians of any medication except as required by a written order of a licensed medical person or in the case of nonprescription medication when requested in writing by the parents.

The medication shall be examined by the school employee administering the medication to determine that it appears to be in the original container, to be properly labeled and to be properly authorized by the written order of licensed medical person. Two containers, one for home and one for school should be requested from the pharmacist.

Any changes in type of drugs, dosage and/or time of administration should be accompanied by new physician and parent permission signatures and a newly labeled pharmacy container.

All medication maintained in the school setting should be kept in a locked container. This includes medication requiring refrigeration.

Medications should be inventoried every semester. Out-of-date stock should be returned to parent or destroyed.

Over-the-counter medications should not be maintained on any school premises, including athletic areas, unless written parent permission to administer is obtained.

The building administrator may choose to discontinue the administration of medication provided that the parents or medical person are notified in advance of the date and the reasons for the discontinuance.

After medication is administered, students should be observed for possible reactions to the medication. This observation may occur at the site of administration or in the classroom as a part of the normal routine.

This policy shall be shared with all local physicians and dentists where practicable. Forms should also be made available to the health care providers in the community.

An individual record should be kept of each medication administered. The record should include student identification, date prescribed, name of medication, time and date(s) administered, signature of person administering and section for comments.

In the administration of medication, the school employee shall not be deemed to have assumed any legal responsibility other than acting as a duly authorized employee of the school district.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–9/96; 6/04; 4/07

BOE Approved: 07/12/04

Permission for Medication

Name of Student _____

School_____ Grade_____

Teacher_____

Medication_____ Dosage _____

Date Started _____

Time of day medication is to be given _____

_____

_____

I hereby give my permission for _____ to take the above medication at school as ordered. I understand that it is my responsibility to furnish this medication. I further understand that any school employee who administers any drug or nonprescription medication pursuant to parental written request to my student in accordance with written instructions from the physician or dentist shall not be liable for damages as a result of an adverse medication reaction suffered by the student because of administering such medication.

_____ _____

Date Signature of Parent or Guardian

Note: The mediation is to be brought to school in the original container appropriately labeled by the pharmacy, or physician, stating the name of the medication, the dosage and times to be administered.

SAMPLE FORM

USD_____

School_____

Medications Given at School

Name of Student_____

Parent/Guardian_____

Physician's Name_____ Phone _____

Medication_____ Prescribed by_____

Dosage_____ Time to be Given_____

Duration of Orders_____

_____

Date	Time	Dosage	Administered By (signature)	Comments

JGFGBA Student Self-Administration of Medications JGFGBA
(See JGFGB)

The self-administration of medication is allowed for eligible students in grades K–12. As used in this policy medication means a medicine for the treatment of anaphylaxis or asthma including, but not limited to, any medicine defined in current federal regulation as an inhaled bronchodilator or auto-injectible epinephrine. Self-administration is the student's discretionary use of an approved medication for which the student has a prescription or written direction from a health care provider.

As used in this policy health care provider means a physician licensed to practice medicine and surgery; an advanced registered nurse practitioner, or a licensed physician assistant who has authority to prescribe drugs under the supervision of a responsible physician.

Student Eligibility

An eligible student shall meet all the following requirements:

1. A written statement from the student's health care provider stating the name and purpose of the medication/s;
2. The prescribed dosage;
3. The time the medication is to be regularly administered;
4. Any additional special circumstances under which the medication is to be administered;
5. The length of time for which the medication is prescribed;
6. The student shall also demonstrate to the health care provider or the provider's designee and the school nurse or the nurse's designee the skill level necessary to use the medication and any device that is necessary to administer the medication as prescribed. In the absence of a school nurse, the school shall designate a person who is trained to witness the demonstration.

Authorization Required

The health care provider shall prepare a written treatment plan for managing the student's asthma or anaphylaxis episodes and for medication use by the student during school hours. The student's parent or guardian shall **annually** complete and submit to the school any written documentation required by the school, including the treatment plan prepared by the student's health care provider. Permission forms shall be updated **during enrollment or as health situations arise.**

Employee Immunity

All teachers responsible for the student's supervision shall be notified that permission to carry medications and self-administer has been granted. The school district shall provide written notification to the parent or guardian of a student that the school district and its officers, employees and agents are not liable for damage, injury or death resulting directly or indirectly from the self-administration of medication.

Waiver of Liability

The student's parent or guardian shall sign a statement acknowledging that the school districts and its officers, employees or agents incur no liability for damage, injury or death resulting directly or indirectly from the self-administration of medication and agreeing to release, indemnify and hold the schools and its officers, employees and agents, harmless from and against any claims relating to the self administration of medication allowed by this policy.

The parent or guardian of the student shall sign a statement acknowledging that the school incurs no liability for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication and agreeing to indemnify and hold the school, and its employees and agents, harmless against any claims relating to the self-administration of such medication.

Additional Requirements

- The school district shall require that any back-up medication provided by the student's parent or guardian be kept at the student's school in a location to which the student has immediate access if there is an asthma or anaphylaxis emergency;
- The school district shall require that all necessary and pertinent information be kept on file at the student's school in a location easily accessible if there is an asthma or anaphylaxis emergency;
- Eligible students shall be allowed to possess and use approved medications at any place where the student is subject to the jurisdiction or supervision or the school district, its officers, employees or agents;
- The board may adopt policy or handbook language which imposes additional requirements relating to the self-administration of medication allowed for in this policy and may establish a procedure for, and the conditions under which, the authorization for student self-administration of medication may be revoked.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/04; 6/05; 4/07

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

Permission for Self-Administration of Medication

Name of Student _____

School_____Grade _____

Teacher _____

Medication _____Dosage _____

Date Started _____

Conditions under which the medication is to be given:

_____

Any additional circumstances under which the medication is to be given:

_____

Length of time medication is to be administered:

_____

I hereby give my permission for **(name of student)** to administer the above medication at school as ordered. I understand that it is my responsibility to furnish this medication. I acknowledge that the school incurs no liability for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication and agree to indemnify and hold the school, and its employees and agents, harmless against any claims relating to the self-administration of such medication.

My child has been instructed on self-administration of the medication and is authorized to do so in school.

Signature of Parent or Guardian

[NOTE: Parental permission must be renewed annually]

_____Date_____

Signature of Health Care Provider

_____Date_____

BOE Approved: 10/12/15

JGFGBB Accommodating Students with Diabetes JGFGBB

As used in this policy, diabetes management and treatment plan means a plan prepared and implemented for a student with diabetes which is prescribed by a physician licensed to practice medicine and surgery; a certified, advanced registered nurse practitioner who has authority to prescribe drugs; or a licensed physician assistant who has authority to prescribe drugs pursuant to a written protocol with a responsible physician.

Student Eligibility

Self-care of diabetes may be allowed for students in grades K-12. To be eligible, a student shall meet all requirements of this policy.

Parents or guardians shall submit a written diabetes management and treatment plan from the student's health care provider.

The student shall provide written authorization from the student's health care provider and parent or guardian stating the student has been instructed on managing and caring for their diabetes and is authorized to do so in school. An annual written renewal of parental authorization for the self-care of diabetes shall be required.

While at school, each student capable of managing and caring for the student's diabetes will be allowed to:

- Perform blood glucose level check,
- Administer insulin through the delivery system the student uses,
- Treat hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia,
- Possess the supplies or equipment necessary to monitor and care for their diabetes, and
- Otherwise attend to the management and care of the student's

diabetes in the classroom, in any area of the school, on school grounds, or at any school-related activity.

Notwithstanding the above, the district reserves the right to put reasonable place and manner procedural safeguards in place for the safe and nondisruptive exercise of such rights by students with diabetes.

Employee Immunity

The board and its employees and agents, who authorize the self-administration of medication and treatment for diabetes in compliance with the provision of this policy, shall not be liable in any action for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication. The district shall provide written notification to the parent or guardian of a student for whom this policy is applicable that the board and its employees and agents are not liable for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication. The parent or guardian shall sign such notice and acknowledge that the district incurs no liability for any injury resulting from the self-administration of medication and agrees to indemnify and hold the board and its employees and agents harmless against any claims relating to the self-administration of medication pursuant to this policy.

Approved: KASB Recommendation - 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

JGG Transportation JGG

Bus transportation shall be provided to and from school for those students who qualify. Transportation may be provided by the district for all student activities. Transportation may be denied to students who are detained after school for disciplinary reasons.

All rules shall be published in the student handbook.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

JGG-R Transportation JGG-R

Students who use school-provided transportation shall be under the jurisdiction of the vehicle driver while in the vehicle. Students shall be subject to the district's student behavior code and other regulations developed by the superintendent and approved by the board.

Bus drivers shall report violations of the rules to the building principal who may discipline students. The principal may suspend or revoke the transportation privilege of a student who violates any rule or regulation.

When the district provides transportation to an activity, participating students are prohibited from driving personal automobiles to and from district-sponsored activities held during or after the school day.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

JGGA **Use of Video Cameras** (See CN and JR et seq) **JGGA**

The district may use video cameras to monitor student activity.

Video cameras may be used to monitor students riding in district vehicles and to monitor student behavior in or around any district facility.

Video tapes that are records of student behavior shall be secured in a locked file until the tapes are either reused or erased. The video tape shall be considered a student record and shall be subject to current law for the release of student record information.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JGH School Food Service Programs JGH

The district shall provide a school food service program. Food service rules shall be published in student handbooks. Building principals shall develop individual building rules.

Free or Reduced Price Meals

Free or reduced price meals shall be provided for students who qualify under state and federal rules and regulations.

The eligibility forms, rules and regulations governing this program shall be provided by the administration to students or their parents.

Contracts With Other Agencies

The board may enter into contracts with the governing authority of any nonpublic school or any child-care institution to provide meals for children who attend these institutions. The board may also contract for meal service with any municipality, any state university or any corporation whose operations are substantially controlled by a state university. Contracts shall provide for payment of the costs incurred by the district to provide the service. Income received by the district under any contract to provide this service shall be deposited in the district food service fund and may be expended whether budgeted or not.

BOE Approved: 06/30/03

JGHA Free or Reduced Price Meals JGHA

Free or reduced price meals are provided for students who are qualified under district, state and federal rules and regulations governing this program.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

JGHA-R Free or Reduced Price Meals JGHA-R

The necessary forms, rules and regulations governing this program will be provided by the superintendent or the appropriate building principal to any student and his parents to determine their eligibility to receive free or reduced price meals.

In order to determine which students are eligible for free or reduced price meals, the food service supervisor together with the superintendent and appropriate building principals will design a form to be made available to every parent in August of each year in conformance with state and federal requirements for free or reduced price meal eligibility.

Those students qualifying for free or reduced price meals will be notified by the building principal in whose meal program the student will participate.

A conscious effort will be made by each school participating in the program to see that such qualified students are not singled out and discriminated against because they receive free or reduced price meals.

BOE Approved: 12/07/92

JGHB Vending Machines and Other Automated Play Machines JGHB

A vending machine is defined as any machine that dispenses a product for a designated price.

A playing machine is defined as a machine that requires a level of skill to play in order to win the game.

No vending machines or play machines of any type will be placed in any attendance center of the district without prior approval of the superintendent. If these machines are allowed, financial accountability criteria will be developed by the business manager who shall supervise, along with the building principal, the management of the machines. A monthly report concerning vending machines or play machines will be sent to the business manager by each principal having custody of any machine showing all receipts and expenditure for each machine for that particular month. If requested, the superintendent shall report to the board the status of said machines and their profitability or lack thereof.

Any profit from any machine will be deposited in the district general or an activity fund designated by the board. (See DK)

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 04/10/95

JH – Student Activities (Also see DK, JGFB, JM and KG)

The principal shall be responsible for organizing and approving all student activities. All school-sponsored activities shall be supervised by an adult approved by the administration.

Eligibility for Activities

Students who participate in any school activity shall meet the following requirements:

- all applicable KSHSAA regulations;
- academic eligibility requirements noted in handbooks; and
- other requirements requested by the administration and approved by the board.

Adding or Eliminating Activities

Administrative recommendations to add or eliminate specific activities may be considered by the board. Individual patrons or groups of patrons may request the addition or elimination of activities using rules approved by the board and filed with the clerk.

Activity Fund Management

The building principals shall maintain an accurate record of all student activity funds in the respective attendance centers. Each building principal shall make a monthly report to the board of the revenue and expenditures of the activity fund. No funds shall be expended from these accounts except in the support of the student activity program.

Receipts shall be issued for all revenue taken into the activity fund of each attendance center. All payments from the activity fund shall be by checks provided for that purpose.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 4/07; 11/12

BOE Approved: 07/10/00; 04/08/13; 11/10/15

JHC Student Organizations JHC

Students may form clubs and other groups organized to promote or pursue specialized activities outside the regular classroom. Membership in student organizations, whether school sponsored or non-school sponsored, must be open to all interested and eligible students. The building principal and the board shall approve school sponsored student organizations, and a staff member shall attend the meetings or activities to supervise use of the facilities by all student organizations as an advisor or supervisor.

Student Clubs

The administrator shall establish regulations for the operation of school sponsored clubs, and for the use of school facilities by non-school- sponsored clubs.

School sponsored clubs shall be under the direct control of school personnel. Every school sponsored club shall have a constitution which has been approved by the building principal and filed in the school office. If non-curriculum related school sponsored clubs are allowed to meet on school facilities then, during non-instructional time, non-school sponsored student clubs may also meet in school facilities.

Non-School Sponsored Student Clubs

Non-school sponsored clubs shall submit a request for use of school facilities prior to using the facilities. A faculty member (or other adult approved in advance) may/shall attend the meetings as a supervisor but may/shall not participate in the group's activities.

Student Government

Student councils under the direct control of the building principal or designated faculty representative may be established. Student councils may exercise only the authority expressly delegated to them by the building principal.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved 11/9/15

JHCA Student Publications (See KI) JHCA

School-Sponsored Student Publications

School-sponsored student publications shall be under the supervision of the building principal or designated faculty representative.

Students who have facts and opinions should be allowed to express them in print as well as through oral communications. However, student editors and writers must observe the same legal responsibilities as those imposed upon conventional newspapers and communication media. No student shall distribute any school publication which:

Is obscene according to current legal definitions;

Is libelous according to current legal definitions; or

Creates a material or substantial interference with normal school activity or appropriate discipline in the operation of the school.

Student publications which are not libelous, disruptive or obscene may be distributed on school property during school hours at times and in areas designated by the building principal.

If a decision to disapprove distribution of a publication is made, the principal shall state reasons for the decision to the student(s).

If the student is dissatisfied with the principal's decision, the student may appeal the decision to the superintendent.

Non-School Sponsored Student Publications

Non-school sponsored student publications may be distributed on school property at times and in areas designated by the building principal.
Distribution of any non-school-sponsored publication may be halted

if the material is obscene or libelous, or creates a material or substantial disruption of normal school activity or interferes with the operation of the school. Distribution in violation of this policy may result in suspension, expulsion or other discipline of the students involved.

Advertisements

Ads concerning illegal drugs, any controlled substances, or any illegal activity are prohibited in school sponsored publications.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JHCAA Gang Activity JHCAA

Gang activities which threaten the safety or well-being of persons or property on school grounds or at school activities, or which disrupt the school environment, are prohibited.

The superintendent shall establish procedures and regulations for disciplinary action to be taken against any student wearing, carrying, or displaying gang paraphernalia, or exhibiting behavior or gestures which symbolize gang membership, or causing and/or participating in gang-related activities. (See JCAC, JCDA, JCDBB and JDD)

District staff shall be provided in-service training in gang behavior and characteristics to facilitate identification of students involved in gang activities.

BOE Approved: 04/10/95

Student Handbook Language

The type of dress, apparel, activities, acts, behavior or manner of grooming displayed reflected, or participated in by any student:

- shall not lead school officials to reasonably believe that the behavior, apparel, activities, acts, or other attributes are gang related and would disrupt or interfere with the school environment or activity and/or education objectives;
- shall not present a physical safety hazard to self, students, staff, and other employees;
- shall not create an atmosphere in which a student, staff, or other person's well-being is hindered by undue pressure, behavior, intimidation, overt gesture, or threat of violence; or
- shall not imply gang membership or affiliation by written communication, marks, drawing, painting, design or emblem upon any school building, any personal property or on one's person.

If the student's behavior or other attribute is in violation of these provisions, the principal will request the student to make the appropriate correction. If the student refuses, the parent/guardian may be notified and asked to make the necessary correction. The principal shall take appropriate corrective action as necessary. (See JDD, JCDA)

Kansas law already prohibits "hazing." Since this issue could be related to gang activity, the following handbook language is included.

Hazing Prohibited

Incidents involving initiations, hazings, intimidations, and/or related activities which are likely to cause bodily danger, physical harm, personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm, or which affect the attendance of another student, are prohibited.

Faculty Handbook Language

Training to increase awareness of gang-related activity will be provided at the request of the principal. Presentations will provide training in current identification symbols used by those involved in gang-related activity and will include things such as the identification of hand signals, apparel, jewelry, and/or any other pertinent gang-related information.

JI Student Volunteers JI

Students are encouraged to volunteer their time and services to school-sponsored activities and to community activities so long as their studies are not adversely affected.

The district encourages students to become involved in civic activities. The district, however, prohibits students from working for such organizations in a volunteer capacity during school time unless prior approval is granted by the principal.

Students will not participate in any community activities during school hours without the prior permission of the building principal.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JJ Employment of Students JJ

While formal education with its related services is a primary function of the district, the board recognizes that employment during school hours may be desirable for some students and necessary for some students. Student employment, then, must strike a balance between "education for living" on the one hand and "education for making a living" on the other. The district's first objective is that students satisfactorily complete their educational requirements of state law, the State Board of Education and the board.

Students may be employed by the district for certain positions which conform to budget limitations and personal requirements.

Students will not be excused from school for employment purposes when work infringes upon their school work.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JJ-R Employment of Students JJ-R

School Employment

School employment for students will be of a nonhazardous nature.

Outside Employment

The principal will report all violations of the board's policy on outside employment to the superintendent for his disposition.

Students who desire to work on a regular part-time basis during the school day must first secure the approval of the principal and file a work schedule with him. Such work schedule will not conflict with any of the

particular student's class schedule. Any deviations from this schedule must be reported immediately to the principal by the student. Students who work in conjunction with work-experience activities common to board-approved vocational programs must have all work schedules, which are cooperatively developed by the employer and the supervising teacher, approved by the principal prior to the beginning of any work activity.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JK Solicitations JK

Except as approved by the building principal, commercial firms shall not be permitted to solicit students during school hours in attendance centers or on school grounds.

All special sales projects by students are subject to the approval of the principal. This policy shall include sale of advertising, magazines and merchandise.

Commercial schools, colleges or other agencies shall be permitted to meet with seniors or solicit perspective students only when the invitation and arrangements are approved by the school district administration. Counseling of students relative to continuation of their schooling or to job placement by outside organizations shall be handled through the guidance department under the supervision of the guidance counselor according to law.

Solicitation by Students

Solicitations by students within the schools or on school grounds for any cause is prohibited except as they relate to school-sponsored activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JL **Gifts** (See GAJ, KH) **JL**

Because of the potential for abuse, the giving or receiving of gifts between faculty or staff and students shall be discouraged.

Student Gifts to Staff Members

Students shall be discouraged from collecting money, allocating activity funds or purchasing gifts for faculty members.

Student Gifts to the School

Student organizations, with prior approval of the organization sponsor and building principal, may donate a portion of the organization's funds to a school or to the district for specific purposes enumerated by them. Such donations must have final approval of the superintendent or the board.

Faculty Gifts to Students

Faculty members are discouraged from giving gifts to individual students or to classes of students during school hours in any attendance center or on school property.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JL-R **Gifts** (See GAJ, KH) **JL-R**

A gift is defined as any donation, present or endowment in the form of cash, merchandise or personal favor.

Student Gifts to Staff Members

Nothing in these rules and regulations will be construed to prohibit the giving of gifts where there is a family relationship. If such a gift is contemplated, the giving of said gift shall not be during a school day or school activity.

Student Gifts to the School (See DK)

The superintendent, in cooperation with building principals and representatives of faculty and students, will develop forms to be used by student organizations to seek approval from the superintendent or the board to donate gifts to the school or district.

Any such gift shall become the property of the district upon acceptance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JM Contests for Students JM

No student shall enter any contest as a representative of a school unless such contest is acceptable to the KSHSAA and approved by the board.

Students shall be advised by the appropriate sponsor that accepting cash or merchandise for participation in an activity may jeopardize the student's amateur standing and eligibility with KSHSAA.

Each faculty sponsor bears the responsibility for monitoring student activity sponsorship and must make his students aware of those activities which put them in violation of this policy and KSHSAA regulations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JN Awards and Scholarships JN

Student awards for having represented a school in the district shall be limited to those approved by the administration and the board. Awards for interscholastic activities shall be limited to those approved by the KSHSAA.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JQ – Exceptional Students (Also see IDCE and JBE)

All programs for exceptional students shall be managed in accordance with the local plans for exceptional students, the policy and rules of the local board, and the rules and regulations of the state board of education.

Concurrent Enrollment

A student enrolled in grades 10, 11, or 12, or a gifted child in grades 9 through 12 who has demonstrated the ability to benefit from participation in the regular curricula of eligible postsecondary education institutions, may apply to the principal for permission to enroll at an eligible postsecondary education institution.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 6/06; 4/07; 11/12

BOE Approved: 04/08/13

JQA Physically Disabled Students JQA

Physically disabled students, including those temporarily disabled by illness, operation or accident authenticated by a physician's order, may be eligible for alternative educational services or accommodations in their regular program which allow for meaningful participation in the program.

Students with injuries which prohibit participation in physical education or other classes shall present to the building principal a physician's statement prohibiting such activity.

Teachers shall follow medical instructions relating to limitations on the student's participation, and shall either provide alternative methods for the student to earn a credit/grade in the class during the period of the disability or contact the district 504 coordinator for consideration of appropriate accommodation for the student.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JQE Alternative Arrangements for Nontraditional Students JQE

Married students, pregnant students and students who are parents shall have access to the same educational opportunities, special services and extracurricular activity considerations provided to other students.

A pregnant student may be required to provide a physician's release statement to be allowed to participate in school activities.

If there is a delay in obtaining a physician's release statement, in the student's best interest, the administration may deny activity participation until the permission slip is made available.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JQH Drop-Outs (See JB) JQH

The district's employees will make an effort to encourage students to continue their education until completion of their high school program.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JQI **Adult Students** **JQI**

Adult students who have not graduated from high school are encouraged to attend high school classes.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JQKA **Foreign Exchange Students** **JQKA**

Foreign exchange students from organizations approved each year by the KSHSAA shall be admitted to the district on a tuition-free basis. Other foreign exchange students who meet residency requirements may be allowed to enroll in the district under rules established by the board. Students who enter the country on an F-1 visa shall pre-pay tuition equal to the current cost per pupil as calculated by the State Department of Education. (See JBC)

BOE Approved: 11/10/97

APPLICATION FORM

Foreign Exchange Student/Host Family
(To Be Completed by Host Family and School Administrator)

Host Family Information

Name_____

Address_____ City_____ State_____

Zip Code_____ Phone No._____

Names, ages, and class of host family children attending the school of the district:

Name	Age	Class or Grade Level
1)_____		
2)_____		
3)_____		
4)_____		

Foreign Exchange Student

Name_____Nationality_____Age_____

Address_____ City_____

Country_____ Phone No._____

Sponsoring Agency_____

School diploma received from home country?_____Yes _____No

Check courses that student has completed. (verified from official transcript)

_____ English Number of verified units_____
_____Science Number of verified units_____
_____Social Studies Number of verified units_____
_____Physical Education Number of verified units_____
_____Native language class Number of verified units_____

We, acting as host family, assume full responsibility for _____ while he/she is residing with us. We are not sponsoring this student for personal profit and will ensure that all of the policies, rules, and regulations of the board are followed.

Date Signature of head of host family

JQL **Hearing Procedures for Exceptional Students** **JQL**

A hearing procedure shall be available to parents or guardians of exceptional students according to state board of education regulations, the state special education plan, locally adopted procedures and applicable laws. A hearing shall be held for the purpose of ascertaining whether a staffing/placement committee's recommendations for assignment, reassignment, exclusion, transfer or withdrawal of a student are warranted.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07

BOE Approved: 11/9/15

JR **Student Records** **JR**

(See BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA)

All student records shall be treated as confidential and primarily for local school use unless otherwise stipulated. Access to student records, excluding student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system in accordance with board policy IDAE, shall be permitted as set forth in board policies JR and JRB.

When records include information on more than one student, the parents/guardians of any student shall have access to copies of that part of the record that pertains to their child. Each school shall establish procedures for the granting of a request by parents/guardians for access to their child's school records within a reasonable period of time, but in no case more than 45 days after the request has been made.

In situations where the parents of a student are divorced or separated, each parent, custodial and/or non-custodial, shall have equal rights to their child's records unless a court order specifies otherwise. Private agreements between the student's parents shall not be recognized by the district's personnel.

Parents/guardians shall have an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of their child's school records to ensure that the records are not inaccurate, misleading or otherwise in violation of the privacy or other rights of students; to have an opportunity for the correction or deletion of any inaccurate, misleading or otherwise inappropriate data contained therein; and to insert into records the parent's/guardian's written explanation of the content of the records

.

Any eligible parent/guardian or student may inspect the personal records of the student during regular school office hours. The district reserves the right to interpret selected records to students and/or parent/guardians at the time of the inspection.

When a student attains 18 years of age, the permission or consent required of and the rights accorded to the parents of the student shall thereafter only be required of and accorded to the student.

The parents/guardians of students, or the students if they are 18 years of age or older shall be informed annually by the superintendent of the rights accorded them by this section and by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. In addition, the public shall be informed annually by the superintendent of the categories of information the institution has determined to be directory information.

Approved: KASB Recommendation–7/96; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 02/03/92; 08/11/14

JRA Types of Records JRA

Permanent Student Records: Each school shall permanently retain records relating to each student's academic performance, attendance and activities. Information about students collected and stored by any school personnel shall be separated into one of the following classifications.

Administrative Records: Official administrative records that constitute the minimum personal information necessary for operating the educational system. It shall include birth date, sex, race, names, telephone numbers, addresses, and places of employment of parents, academic work completed, grades, attendance records, withdrawal and re-entry records, honors and activities, date of graduation and follow-up records of a student.

Supplementary Records: Verified information important in operating the educational system but is of a more sensitive nature and of less historical importance. It includes: test data, such as scores on standardized achievement, aptitude and intelligence tests; observational data such as systematically gathered teacher or counselor evaluations and observations of social and personal assets; clinical findings and verified reports of serious or recurrent deviant behavior patterns; general data such as health data, family background information and educational and vocational plans.

Tentative Records: Useful information that has not been verified or is not clearly needed beyond the immediate present. It included unevaluated reports of teachers or counselors that may be needed in ongoing counseling or disciplinary actions.

BOE Approved: 07/10/00

JRB **Release of Student Records** **JRB**
(See BCBK, CN, CNA, ECA, IDAE, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA)

Individual student files are not available for public inspection. Except as provided in IDAE with regard to student records which are student data submitted to or maintained in a statewide longitudinal data system, the custodian of student records shall disclose the student's educational records only as provided for in this policy.

Directory Information

Annual notice shall be given to parents and eligible students concerning the student's records. In addition, the custodian of the educational records shall give annual public notice of the class of records the institution has designated as directory information, and of the right of the parent or eligible student to object to the release of directory information without prior written consent. The appropriate forms for providing notice shall be on file in the office of the custodian of the educational records.

After giving notice, the custodian of records may make directory information available without parental or eligible student's consent. The custodian of records shall make student recruiting information (name, address, and telephone listing) available to military recruiters and postsecondary institutions unless parents or eligible students request the information not be released without written consent.

For the purposes of this policy, school official means teacher, administrator, other certified employee or board of education. The district may disclose, without the parents or eligible students' consent, personally identifiable information to school officials with a legitimate educational interest. A school official is a person employed by the school as an

administrator, supervisor, instructor, or support-staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); the school board (in executive session); a person or company with whom the school has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, medical consultant, or therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

The custodian may disclose students' education records to the following persons without the prior consent of the parents:

- Other school officials, including teachers within the district who have legitimate educational interests;
- Officials of other schools or school systems in which the student intends to enroll. The school district will forward student records to such institutions without further notice to the parents or eligible student when the disclosure is initiated by a parent or eligible student or an annual notice provided to parents and eligible students by the district informs them that such records will be automatically disclosed to these institutions for the purposes of enrollment or transfer of the student;
- Authorized persons to whom a student has applied for or from whom a student has received financial aid;
- State and local officials or authorities to whom such information is specifically required to be reported or disclosed pursuant to state statutes;
- Organizations conducting studies for educational agencies for the purpose of developing, validating or administering student tests or programs;
- Accrediting organizations;
- Parents of a student 18 years of age if parents claim the student as a dependent for income tax purposes;

- Appropriate persons if knowledge of any information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other persons in an emergency;

- An agency caseworker or representative of a state or local child welfare agency or tribal organization who has the right to access a student's case plan when such agency or organization is legally responsible for the care and protection of the student and when any further disclosure of such information thereby will be limited in accordance with law; and

- In compliance with a lawfully issued subpoena or judicial order.

Access will be granted to any third party upon written authorization of the eligible student, parent or guardian.

No personally identifiable information contained in personal school records shall be furnished to any person other than those named herein. When there is written instruction from the student's parents, guardian or the eligible student specifying the records, the reasons and the person(s) to whom the release is to be made, a copy of the records to be released shall be made available to the student, parents or guardian upon request. When information is requested in compliance with a judicial order or pursuant to any lawfully issued subpoena, parent(s)/guardian and the student shall be notified of the orders or subpoenas in advance of compliance with the order or subpoena unless:

- the order or subpoena specifically forbids such disclosure; or
- the order is issued in the context of a court proceeding where a parent is a party and the proceeding involves child abuse and neglect or dependency matters.

Nothing contained in this policy shall preclude authorized representatives of the Comptroller General of the United States, the Secretary and an

administrative head of an educational agency or state authorities from having access to student or other records which may be necessary in connection with the audit and evaluation of federally supported education programs or the enforcement of the federal legal requirements which relate to these programs. The data collection by such official with respect to individual students shall not include information (including social security numbers) which would permit the personal identification of students or their parents or guardian on the data collected and provided.

All persons, agencies or organizations desiring access to the records of a student shall be required to sign a form, which shall be kept permanently with the student's file, but only for inspection by the parents/guardian, the student or a school official responsible for record maintenance. The form signed shall indicate the specific educational or other interest of each person, agency or organization has in seeking this information.

Personal information shall be transferred to a third party only on the condition that such party shall not permit any other party to have access to such information without the written consent of the student's parents or the eligible student. The board and staff shall protect the rights of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or data-gathering activities conducted, assisted or authorized by the board or administration. Regulations established under this policy shall include provisions controlling the use, dissemination and protection of such data.

Forwarding Pupil Records

Administrators shall forward student's school records upon request and may not withhold them for any reason.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 7/96; 6/00; 7/02; 7/03; 4/07; 2/13; 6/14

BOE Approved: 07/13; 08/11/14

JRC **Disposition of Records** **JRC**

(See BCBK, CN, CAN, ECA, IDEA, JGGA, JR et seq. and KBA)

All student records will be maintained and screened periodically.

Administrative records shall be permanent records and maintained by the school for an indefinite period of time. When the student graduates, supplementary records shall be destroyed or shall be transferred to the administrative records if they have permanent usefulness. Tentative records shall be destroyed when the use for which they were collected is ended. However, tentative records may be placed in the supplementary classification if the continuing usefulness of the information is demonstrated and its validity verified.

The official custodian shall review a student's records when the student moves from elementary to a middle school or junior high, from a middle school or junior high to high school and upon high school graduation. During each review obsolete or unnecessary information shall be removed and destroyed.

Following a reasonable amount of time after a student has graduated or ceases to attend school in the district, the records of the student that are determined to be appropriate for retention may be retained in a format designated by the {administration/board.}

Approved: KASB Recommendation-7/96; 4/07; 6/10

BOE Approved: 07/15/10

JRD Hearing Request **JRD**

When a hearing has been requested by parents or an eligible student for the purpose of challenging the content of the student's education record, the procedure to be followed in the hearing shall be as provided in board policy.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JRDR Hearing Request **JRD-R**

If a hearing is requested, it shall be conducted and the decision rendered by a person who does not have a direct interest in the hearing outcome.

The parent of the student or eligible student shall be given notice of the date, place, and time of the hearing within a reasonable time in advance of the hearing.

The parents or the eligible student may be assisted or represented by individuals of his choice at his own expense, including an attorney. Parents or the eligible student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present relevant evident.

The decision shall be rendered in writing within a reasonable time after the hearing concludes. The decision of the school shall be based solely upon the evidence presented at the hearing and include a summary of the evidence and the reasons for the decision.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

JS **Student Fees and Charges** **JS**

Building principals shall be authorized to collect fees approved by the board or to seek restitution for any school property lost, damaged or destroyed by a student.

The superintendent shall distribute a schedule of enrollment fees and other fees approved in advance by the board to all building principals. The fee schedule shall include:

A list of all items for which a charge is to be collected;

The amount of each charge;

The date due;

Classification of students exempt from the fee or charge;

A system for accounting for and disposing of fees; and

An appeal procedure to be used by students or parents to claim exemption from paying the fees or charges.

Building principals shall attempt to collect the justifiable value owed by a student of school property lost, damaged or destroyed by a student. If, after the attempt to collect, the amount remains unpaid, the principal shall report the matter to the superintendent who shall consult with the school board's attorney, and they shall jointly recommend a course of action to the board.

Forward Pupil Records

Administrators shall forward student's school records upon request and may not withhold them for any reason.

BOE Approved: 07/10/00

KA **Goals and Objectives** **KA**

Educational public relations is a planned and systematic two-way process of communication between a district and its internal and external publics. Its program serves to stimulate a better understanding of the role, objectives, accomplishments and needs of the organization. Educational public relations is a management function which interprets public attitudes, identifies the policies and procedures of an individual organization with the public interest and executes a program of action to encourage public involvement and to earn public understanding and acceptance.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KB **Public Information Programs** (See CEE, CEF, CG and KBA) **KB**

The board shall keep the public informed about the school system's functions and operations.

Newsletters and other Media

The board {may/shall} issue a patron newsletter. The superintendent shall be responsible for the content of the district newsletter and other district-sponsored media or publications.

The superintendent shall direct the dissemination of district information and report to the board as required.

When approved by the principal, attendance center announcements or school-related information may be sent home with students.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 3/00; 7/03; 4/07; 6/07

KBA **District or School Web Sites** (See KB, IIBG and ECH) **KBA**

The board may establish a district web site and may allow creation of web sites for individual schools. A district web site shall be under the control of the superintendent and school web sites shall be supervised by the principal or superintendent.

Website Rules

Detailed rules relating to websites are found in appropriate handbooks or in documents approved by the board and filed with the clerk and/or principals.

Website rules shall include the following areas:

- data privacy and FERPA regulations;
- copyright rules, relating to access and use of materials and the property rights of the district, students, and employees who create material;
- instruction on what information and materials will be prominently posted on district and/or school homepages, which shall include, but may not be limited to, a copy of Kansas State Department of Education's Form 150 estimating the legal maximum general fund budget as well as the budget summary for the current school year and actual expenditures for the immediately preceding two school years showing total net dollars of transfers and dollars per pupil as specified in Kansas law, using the full-time equivalent enrollment of the school district for such required calculations;

- the board's and administration's right to determine website content and monitor use by employees and students.

District and school websites are maintained to support the public relations and educational programs of the district and/or the schools. Websites may be modified or terminated at any time by board action.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/00; 7/03; 4/07; 6/15

SAMPLE HANDBOOK LANGUAGE / FORMS FOR
DISTRICT USE AFTER BOARD APPROVAL

General Information

Student Privacy Rights (See JRB)

Identifiable student images shall not be posted on district or school websites without prior written permission from the student and, if under 18, the student's parent or guardian. The mailing address, telephone number or other personally identifiable information about any student shall not be posted on district or school web sites. All applicable requirements of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) shall be followed.

Copyrighted Material Posted On Websites (See KBA)

Any original materials created by students are owned by those students. Original materials will not be posted on district or school web sites without prior written permission of the student who created the work. _____ (Webmaster/Principal, etc.) shall be in charge of monitoring permission to post copyrighted materials.

Software Copyright (See ECH)

Software acquired by staff using district or school web sites, and installed on district computers, must comply with copyright laws. Proof of purchase (copy or original) must be filed in the district office.

Downloading Copyrighted Materials (ECH)

Students and staff shall not download copyrighted material without prior, written permission being obtained from the author or creator of the material in question. See ECH for "fair use exceptions" which may allow for limited use of copyrighted materials.

KBC Media Relations **KBC**

The board will attempt to cooperate with media representatives.

News Releases

News and information concerning school events and programs may be released to the press with the approval of the administrator of the school or program. All other news releases prepared for public distribution under the auspices of the district by employees or students of the district shall have approval of the superintendent prior to release.

Conferences and Interviews

All news conferences and interviews will be scheduled in such a manner that they do not disrupt the regular educational activities of the schools.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBC-R Media Relations **KBC-R**

News Releases

The superintendent shall prepare copies of news releases approved by his office for members of the board upon request.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBCD Extra Curricular **KBCD**

Members of the working press will be admitted free of charge to all school extra-curricular activities of the district upon presentation of proper credentials.

Press Services

To the extent possible, space will be provided at all sports and special events for members of the working press to cover the extra-curricular activities.

Broadcasting and Taping

The superintendent is authorized to establish rules and regulations for the broadcasting and taping of extra-curricular activities of the district

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBCD-R Extra Curricular **KBCD-R**

The appropriate building principal shall be responsible for determining eligibility and issuing passes to members of the working press wishing to cover school events.

Complimentary home passes for all home school activities except tournaments and KSHSAA events are available to resident patrons, nonresident parents or grandparents who are 65 or older. Passes will be issued at the district office.

Broadcasting and Taping

Members of the broadcast media shall notify the superintendent prior to the event they wish to cover in order that arrangements may be made for their equipment.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBCE Interviews With Students KBCE

Representatives of the news media seeking to interview a student during regular school hours must first have approval of the building principal.

BOE Approved: 02/03/93

KBCE-R Interviews With Students KBCE-R

The building principal shall regulate all interviews with students so that such interviews do not interfere with the educational activities of the students involved.

BOE Approved: 02/03/93

KBE Information Campaign KBE

All information campaigns of the district will be under the direction of the superintendent.

When approved by the building principal, notes, attendance center announcements or related information shall be the only types of information sent home with students.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KBE-R Information Campaign KBE-R

Upon request, the superintendent shall report to the board on the progress of any information campaigns initiated by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KC **Board-Community Relations** **KC**

The board is committed to keeping the community informed about school functions and solicits patron involvement so that these relations may be sustained or improved.

BOE Approved: 09/09/96

KCA Protection of Privacy Rights KCA

The superintendent, the board of education, and district staff shall protect the right of privacy of students and their families in connection with any surveys or physical examinations conducted, assisted, or authorized by the board or administration. The district shall provide parents notice of their rights under the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment and the Student Data Privacy Act as required by law.

Approved: KASB Recommended – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

KCB Custodial and Non-Custodial Parent Rights KCB

The district recognizes that divorced parents continue to share caregiving and custody of their children and that each parent, if not otherwise prohibited by court order, should have equal access to information regarding his/her child's school progress and activities. The district recognizes the value of providing information to both parents regarding school progress and activities pertaining to their child(ren).

Upon request to a child's principal, either parent may obtain copies of school information such as report cards and progress reports.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

KDC Solicitations KDC

The board shall discourage all solicitations of and by staff members during regular school hours and at school-sponsored activities.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KDC-R Solicitations KDC-R

Agents, solicitors and salesmen shall not be permitted to take time of teachers or students from educational activities. The students and faculty of the district shall not promote commercial or private financial interests, either through direct sales or through promotion of competitive goods or services.

This rule applies to those activities, promotions and sales originating outside the school. Exception to this rule may be made as outlined below.

Materials and projects submitted for consideration under this rule must be made in writing to the superintendent. Requests will be considered in light of the proposal's direct contribution to the educational values in the school. Consideration shall be on the basis of unreasonably added work for staff members.

Any individuals or organizations violating the policy on solicitations shall be reported to the board by the superintendent. Violators may be denied further access to school premises by board action.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KFD School Volunteers **KFD**

All school volunteers work under the direction of the school staff and provide supportive services to them.

Persons interested in volunteering time or services to the district should contact the building principal for assignment.

School volunteers serving in the district without financial compensation are bound by the policies, rules and regulations of the district and shall not be covered by workers' compensation.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KFD-R School Volunteers **KFD-R**

The school volunteer shall work under the direction of the building administrator.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KG **Use of School Facilities by Community Groups** (See DFG and JH) **KG**

The board may allow use of school buildings and school grounds by community groups outside the school day. Use of any school facility or school grounds, however, shall not interfere with daily school use or any school-sponsored activity. Priority for facility use outside of the school day goes to use promoting student academic achievement. Notwithstanding the previous statement, the district shall provide equal access to the Boy Scouts and other designated youth groups which are neither school sponsored nor co-curricular in nature.

Use in Accordance with Board Policies

As a condition to initial use of and continued access to district property and facilities, groups and/or organizations must follow Kansas law and board policy prohibiting the use of drugs, alcohol, and tobacco on district property and ensure individuals in attendance refrain from using such substances on district property as well. Failure to abide by this provision may result in a revocation of facility use privileges.

Fees and Rental Charges

The board shall establish reasonable fees and/or rental charges for the use of any school facility or school grounds; fees and/or rental charges will cover costs of wages of school personnel involved and utilities. The fee and/or rental charges shall be approved by the board and shall be reviewed annually.

Lease Arrangements

The board shall approve any lease arrangements.

Supervision of Non-School Groups

Whenever any school facility is used by non-school groups or individuals, a school employee my be on duty to see that the building and equipment are properly used. A school employee may not be required to be on duty when, in the principal's opinion, it is not necessary.

Insurance and/or Bonds

The board, through its duly authorized agent, reserves the right to require bonds (cash or otherwise), insurance, or other damage deposits, acceptable to the board before allowing use of the schools' facilities. Use is subject to limited access and availability. Any damages occurring during use will be billed to the individual and/or organization renting the facility.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 3/00; 4/07; 6/14

BOE Approved: 02/03/93; 08/11/14

The superintendent may establish a deposit fee for the use of school equipment that is to be removed from the school grounds. The deposit will be paid to the building principal and will be refunded when the equipment is returned and is in working order.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KGA Use of School Facilities and Equipment KGA

Requests for use of district equipment by individuals or outside organizations shall be submitted to the superintendent. Any request shall be granted or denied pursuant to guidelines for using equipment developed by the administrator and approved by the board. The superintendent may establish a deposit or requirement for the purchase of insurance for use of school equipment before it is removed from the school grounds or other district property. The deposit will be paid to the principal, secretary, or clerk and will be refunded when the equipment is returned in working order.

Lost, Stolen, or Damaged Property or Equipment

No request for use of school equipment shall be granted until the requestor executes a use agreement specifying such person will agree to pay the district fair market value for any equipment that has been lost, stolen, or has suffered irreparable damage while in the requestor's possession. For the purposes of this policy, "irreparable damage" shall include any damage severe enough that the cost to repair such equipment would be more than the fair market value of the equipment. If the school equipment is returned damaged beyond normal wear and tear of acceptable use, the requestor shall be responsible for the cost to repair such equipment. The district may also require the purchase of insurance.

Personal Use

No district equipment shall be used by staff for personal reasons at school or away from its designated station without the prior approval of the building principal.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 3/00;4/07; 6/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

USD 369 Burrton, Kansas
SCHOOL PERSONAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT USE PERMIT

This permit authorizes use of the school equipment as listed. The person to whom this permit is issued (hereafter "Permittee") agrees to accept responsibility for care of the equipment and compliance with school board policy KGA as well as IIBG if Permittee is a student or employee of the district.

As a condition of use, Permittee agrees to pay the district fair market value for any equipment that has been lost, stolen, or has suffered irreparable damage while in Permittee's possession. If school equipment is returned damaged beyond normal wear and tear of acceptable use, Permittee agrees to reimburse the district for the cost to repair such equipment. No district reimbursement shall be assessed to Permittee for normal wear and tear of the equipment commensurate with acceptable use under policy KGA and policy IIBG if Permittee is a district student or employee.

Permittee Name:_____

Address:_____ Telephone No. _____

Group or Organization Represented, if any: _____

Equipment Needed:_____

_____

Date(s) of Use:_____

Start Time: _____ End Time: _____

Insurance and Other Special District Requirements for Use:_____

_____

Deposit Date and Amount Paid, if any:_____

Principal's Approval:_____Date: _____

Superintendent's Approval:_____Date: _____

This form must be signed by the permittee and presented to the person responsible for the equipment on the date(s) shown. Please read all the provisions and guidelines related to this agreement. I have read the School Personal Property and Equipment Use Permit above and relevant policies thereto, and I agree that I will be responsible to see that there is full compliance with them.

1st copy: Permittee's copy
2nd copy: Building Principal
3rd copy: District office

Signature: _____ Date:_____
Approved User (Permittee)

KGC **Bullying by Parents** (See EBC, GAAE, JDDC, KGD) **KGC**

The board of education, in its commitment to provide a positive and productive learning and working environment for its students and staff in accordance with state law, prohibits bullying in any form either by any student, staff member, or parent towards a student or by a student, staff member, or parent towards a staff member on or while using school property, in a school vehicle, or at a school-sponsored activity or event. For the purposes of this policy, the term "bullying" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Kansas law.

The administration shall propose, and the board shall review and approve a plan to address bullying as prohibited herein.

Parents participating in prohibited bullying conduct aimed at district students and/or staff members may jeopardize their access to district facilities; district property; school sponsored activities, programs, and events; and/or district students and/or staff members through the district's communication systems. As appropriate, reports to local law enforcement will be filed to report criminal bullying behaviors.

This policy and the district bullying plan {shall/may} be posted on the district's website and copies of such documents shall be made available to parents of current students upon request.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/13

BOE Approved: 06/13

KGD **Disruptive Acts at School or School Activities** **KGD**
(See EBC, GAAE, JCDBB, JDDC, and KGC)

Disruptive acts at school or school sponsored activities will not be tolerated. Persons threatening the safety of students, school personnel, or other persons; to damage school property; or to interfere with school or school activities or the educational process will be asked to leave the premises.

The school administration and staff are responsible for handling any disturbance caused by adults or students. The final decision for determining if assistance is needed is the responsibility of the superintendent or school principal. In the absence of these individuals, the determination shall be made by the assistant principal or person designated to be in charge of the building or activity. The superintendent shall be notified of any serious problem at the school.

Possession of a Firearm

Unless otherwise required by law or authorized by board policy, no person other than a law enforcement officer shall possess a firearm on any district owned or operated property; within any district owned or operated building or facility; in a school vehicle; in an employee's personal vehicle being used to transport students or school staff in the performance of job duties for the district; or at any school sponsored activity, program, or event. This prohibition includes possession of concealed and/or openly carried weapons; however such prohibition shall not apply to the secured

storage of a handgun in a district employee's own locked vehicle on school property so long as such weapon is maintained out of plain sight.

Appropriate signs shall be conspicuously posted as directed by the board and required by law.

Anyone in violation of this policy shall be directed to leave the premises immediately and not return without prior approval from the building administrator or superintendent. Failure to comply with such order will result in a report to law enforcement.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation – 6/99; 7/03; 6/06; 4/07; 7/12; 6/13; 6/15

KGDA Public Conduct on School Property KGDA

The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may deny access to the school buildings, facilities, and/or grounds of the district to persons who have no lawful business to pursue at the school, persons who are acting in a manner disruptive or disturbing to the normal educational functions of the school, or persons who are on school property in violation of Board and/or building policy. Administrative personnel may demand identification and evidence of qualification for access of anyone desiring to use or come upon the premises of the particular school or facility.

Persons, including parents or persons acting as parents, who have legitimate reasons for being on school property must nevertheless abide by policies adopted by the board and building policies specifically applicable to each school. Such building policies shall be published annually in the school handbook and shall be posted at the school in a conspicuous place visible to all who enter the premises. Visitors must secure and wear a visitor's pass to enter school buildings during the school day.

Anyone who refuses or fails to leave district buildings, facilities, and/or grounds after being requested to do so by an authorized district employee shall be considered to be trespassing in violation of Kansas law. In such case, the police will be contacted, and arrest and criminal charges may result.

The administration will determine if the individual who has been asked to leave a district building, facility, or grounds is allowed to return in the future. If the individual is not to return in the future, the appropriate "Trespass Notification" is to be sent to the individual.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 6/14

BOE Approved: 08/11/14

KH Gifts to Schools KH

Any organization or individual making a gift to the district shall have the prior approval of the board. All gifts will be regarded as district property.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KH-R Gifts to Schools KH-R

Personals or organizations desiring to make gifts to the schools should contacts the superintendent.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KI Free Materials Distribution in Schools KI

The superintendent reserves the right to refuse distribution of any material by outside individuals or groups to the students of the district in accordance with the rules adopted by the board.

Political Campaign Materials

In order to further citizenship training, the board encourages responsible use of political materials.

Special Interest Materials

The principal of each building shall establish rules and regulations governing the distribution of special interest materials in the building.

Advertising in the Schools

No advertising for commercial purposes shall be permitted in the school buildings or on the grounds of the district without prior approval of the board. Advertising in student publications shall be regulated by rules and regulations developed by the superintendent. Ads concerning drug paraphernalia and any controlled substance are prohibited in any school-sponsored publication.

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

KI-R Free Materials Distribution in Schools KI-R

No student shall be forced to participate in the distribution of any non-school materials in the schools.

Political Campaign Materials

Subject to the approval of the superintendent, each building principal shall establish rules and regulations governing the distribution of political campaign materials in the school building during election campaigns in order to afford opportunity for all viewpoints to be considered. No student shall be forced to participate in the distribution or receipt of any political materials.

Special Interest Materials

No mailing lists of students or employees of the district shall be given to individuals, organizations or vendors for the purpose of distributing materials without a written request and approval of the appropriate records custodian as provided for in JR and JRB.

Advertising in the Schools

Advertising in the student publications may promote products by brand name except that commercial ads promoting the sale of any controlled substance or drug paraphernalia are prohibited

BOE Approved: 05/07/92

KK Public Sales on School Property KK

School property will not be used for any public sales without prior approval of the board other than those sponsored by the district to dispose of excess school property and equipment as approved by the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/ 92

KK-R Public Sales on School Property **KK-R**

Whenever excess property of the district is to be sold at auction, such sales shall be to the highest bidder. No credit shall be extended.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KM **Visitors to the School** **KM**

The board encourages its patrons and parents to visit the district facilities.

Patron visits shall be schedules with the teacher and the building principal.

Notices shall be posted in school buildings to require visitors to check in at the office before proceeding to contact any other person in the building or on the grounds.

Any person who visits a building and/or grounds of the district will be under the jurisdiction of the building principal who shall be responsible for developing rules and regulations governing the presence of visitors in the buildings.

The principal has the authority to request aid from any law enforcement agency if any visitor to the district's buildings or grounds refuses to leave or creates a disturbance. Violation of this rule may lead to removal from the building or grounds and denial of further access to the building or grounds. Violators of this board policy and its rules may be subject to the state trespass law.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

KN Complaints (See BCBI, GAACA, GAAB, GAAF, IF, IKD and JCE) KN

The board encourages all complaints regarding the district to be resolved at the lowest possible administrative level. Whenever a complaint is made directly to the board as a whole or to a board member as an individual, it will be referred to the administration for study and possible resolution.

Discrimination against any individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or religion in the admission or access to, or treatment or employment in the district's programs and activities is prohibited. Harassment of an individual on any of these grounds is also prohibited. Superintendent, 105 E. Lincoln, 620-463-3840 has been designated to coordinate compliance with nondiscrimination requirements contained in Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990. Information concerning the provisions of these Acts, and the rights provided thereunder, are available from the compliance coordinator.

Complaints About Discrimination or Discriminatory Harassment

Complaints of discrimination or discriminatory harassment by an employee should be addressed to the employee's supervisor, the building principal, or the district compliance coordinator. Complaints by a student should be addressed to the building principal, another administrator, the guidance counselor, or another certified staff member. Any school employee who receives a complaint of discrimination or harassment from a student shall inform the student of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and

any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. If the building principal is the alleged harasser, the complaint shall be reported to the district compliance coordinator. Complaints by any other person alleging discrimination should be addressed to the building principal or the district compliance coordinator. Complaints about discrimination, including complaints of harassment, will be resolved through the following complaint procedures:

Informal Procedures

The building principal shall attempt to resolve complaints of discrimination or harassment in an informal manner at the building level. Any school employee who receives a complaint of discrimination harassment from a student, another employee or any other individual shall inform the individual of the employee's obligation to report the complaint and any proposed resolution of the complaint to the building principal. The building principal shall discuss the complaint with the individual to determine if it can be resolved. If the matter is resolved to the satisfaction of the individual, the building principal shall document the nature of the complaint and the proposed resolution of the complaint, and forward this record to the district compliance coordinator. Within 20 days after the complaint is resolved in this manner, the principal shall contact the complainant to determine if the resolution of the matter remains acceptable. If the matter is not resolved to the satisfaction of the individual in the meeting with the principal, or if the individual does not believe the resolution remains acceptable, the individual may initiate a formal complaint.

If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

Formal Complaint Procedures

- A formal complaint should be filed in writing and contain the name and address of the person filing the complaint. The complaint should briefly describe the alleged violation. If an individual does not wish to file a written complaint and the matter has not been adequately resolved, the building principal may initiate the complaint. Forms for filing written complaints are available in each building office and the central office.

- A complaint should be filed as soon as possible after the conduct occurs, but not later than 180 days after the complainant becomes aware of the alleged violation, unless the conduct forming the basis for the complaint is ongoing.

- If appropriate, an investigation shall follow the filing of the complaint. If the complaint is against the superintendent, the board shall appoint an investigating officer. In other instances, the investigation shall be conducted by the building principal, the compliance coordinator or another individual appointed by the board. The investigation shall be informal but thorough. All interested persons, including the complainant and the person against whom the complaint is lodged, will be afforded an opportunity to submit written or oral evidence relevant to the complaint.

- A written determination of the complaint's validity and a description of the resolution shall be issued by the investigator, and a copy forwarded to the complainant and the accused no later than 30 days after the filing of the complaint.

◊ If the investigation results in a recommendation that a student be suspended or expelled, procedures outlined in board policy and state law governing student suspension and expulsion will be followed.

◊ If the investigation results in a recommendation that an employee be suspended without pay or terminated, procedures outlined in board policy, the negotiated agreement or state law will be followed.

- Records relating to complaints filed and their resolution shall be forwarded to and maintained in a confidential manner by the district compliance coordinator.

- The complainant may appeal the determination of the complaint. Appeals shall be heard by the district compliance coordinator, a hearing officer appointed by the board, or by the board itself as determined by the board. The request to appeal the resolution shall be made within 20 days after the date of the written resolution of the complaint at the lower level. The appeal officer shall review the evidence gathered by the investigator and the investigator's report, and shall afford the complainant and the person against whom the complaint is filed an opportunity to submit further evidence, orally or in writing, within 10 days after the appeal is filed. The appeal officer will issue a written determination of the complaint's validity and a description of its resolution within 30 days after the appeal is filed.

- If discrimination or harassment has occurred, the district will take prompt, remedial action to prevent its reoccurrence. The district prohibits retaliation or discrimination against any person for opposing discrimination, including harassment; for participating in the complaint process; or making a complaint, testifying, assisting, or participating in any investigation, proceeding, or hearing.

- Use of this complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of any other remedies including the right to file a complaint with the Office for Civil Rights of the U.S. Department of Education, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Kansas Human Rights Commission.

Complaints About Policy

The superintendent shall report any unresolved complaint about policies to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Curriculum (See IF)

The superintendent shall report a failure to resolve any complaint about curriculum to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Instructional Materials

The building principal shall report any unresolved complaint about instructional materials to the superintendent immediately after receiving the complaint.

Complaints About Facilities and Services

The superintendent shall report any unresolved complaint about facilities and services to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Personnel

The superintendent or the building principal involved shall report any unresolved complaint about personnel to the board at the next regularly scheduled board meeting.

Complaints About Emergency Safety Intervention Use

Complaints concerning the use of emergency safety interventions by district staff shall be addressed in accordance with the local dispute resolution process outlined in board policy GAAF.

BOE Approved: 8/10/15

KASB Recommendation–9/97; 8/98; 3/00; 4/07; 6/13; 6/15

EMERGENCY SAFETY INTERVENTION DOCUMENTATION

Date: _____

Dear: _____

The purpose of this letter is to inform you that on _____, at _____ (a.m./p.m.)
(date) (time)
the need for the use of an Emergency Safety Intervention was required for

_____.
(name of student)

K.A.R. 91-42-1(c) defines Emergency Safety Interventions (ESI) as "the use of seclusion or physical restraint when a student presents an immediate danger to self or others. Violent action that is destructive of property may necessitate the use of an ESI." Whenever an ESI is used, the parent(s)/guardian(s) must be informed within (2) school days.

Type of Emergency Safety Intervention Used: Seclusion _____ Restraint_____

Duration of Seclusion/Restraint: _____ (minutes) Location: _____

Name of Staff Member: _____Witnesses: _____

_____

Description of Incident:

_____

_____

_____

_____

Please contact the building principal if you have any questions regarding this use of ESI.

_____ _____

(Signature of person completing report) (Date)

*Parent(s)/guardian(s) notified of this incident on _____ by _____.

(Date) (Name of staff member)

*Original provided to Building Principal

*Copy provided to (Parents/Guardians, Administrative Office)

ESI Acknowledgement Form

Kansas regulations now require that we provide all parents with notice of our written policies regarding Emergency Safety Interventions ("ESI"). Our district policy is available on our website at **[insert website address]** and in our **[insert whichever one of the following is applicable: our school safety plan, our school code of conduct, or the student handbook]**. In addition, we will provide a copy of the policy at any time upon request.

Please select one of the following options:

☐ I have been informed of the district's policy, and I do not want a copy of the policy.

☐ I have been informed of the district's policy, and I do want a copy of the policy. By my signature below, I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the policy.

_____ _____

DATE PARENT SIGNATURE

LA Goals and Objectives LA

The board will seek to establish a satisfactory working relationship with governmental and private agencies having an interests in the operation of public schools.

BOE Approved: 02/03/93

LB School-Community Cooperation LB

The board will seek to foster an atmosphere of cooperation between the schools and community groups and organizations.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

LC **School-Community Program** **LC**

The board will consider the establishment of programs sponsored jointly by the district and community groups or organizations whenever, in the judgment of the board, such programs cannot be or should not be wholly under the control of the board.

BOE Approved: 02/03/92

LDD **Federal Government-Drug Free Schools** **LDD**
(See GAOA, GAOB, IDAB and JDDA)

The unlawful possession, use, sale or distribution of illicit drugs and the possession, use, sale, or distribution of alcohol by students or school employees at school, on or in school property, or at school sponsored activities or events is prohibited. This policy, and any curriculum used in conjunction with it, shall be evaluated periodically using criteria developed by the superintendent and approved by the board. The board shall receive a report after each of these reviews is conducted.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 9/97; 4/99; 3/00; 4/07; 6/08; 6/12

BOE Approved: 08/13/12

LDDA Fiscal Management of Federal Grants LDDA

The district shall meet the requirements of the Education Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR). The outline used to meet this requirement shall be the document: Federal Education Grants Management: What Administrators Need to Know, and other pertinent documents developed by the U.S. Department of Education.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 1/07; 6/07

MA **Goals and Objectives** **MA**

The board shall seek to work harmoniously with educational agencies having an interest in the district's schools. Staff shall follow all regulations required by state and federal education agencies.

Approved: KASB Recommendation – 3/00; 4/07; 6/09

BOE Approved: 07/13/09

Notice of Protections Under the Kansas Tort Claims Act

As a teacher employed by Unified School District No. 369, Burrton, Kansas, you are entitled to protections under the Kansas Tort Claims Act, K.S.A. 75-6101 *et seq*.

1. **What is the Kansas Tort Claims Act?**

It is the state statutory scheme which allows governmental entities, including public school districts, in the state to be sued for damages caused by the negligent or wrongful acts or omissions of employees, officers, or board members. In cases arising under the Kansas Tort Claims Act, liability is limited to $500,000 for any number of claims arising out of a single occurrence or accident or to the extent of the district's insurance, whichever is greater. U.S.D.369's insurance with regard to tort claims provides liability coverage for such claims up to $1,000,000. (See K.S.A. 75-6101 et seq.)

2. **Are there any situations in which a school district may be exempt from liability for negligent acts?**

Yes, the law contains several exemptions. A school district and its employees are not liable, under the Tort Claims Act, for damages resulting from:

- Legislative functions, such as adopting or failing to adopt a policy;
- Judicial functions, such as a student or teacher due process hearing;
- enforcement or failure to enforce a statute, regulation, or board resolution;
- Adoption or failure to adopt written personnel policies which protect persons' health or safety;
- Any claim based on the performance of or failure to perform a discretionary function or duty, regardless of whether discretion is abused;
- The assessment or collection of taxes;
- Any claim by an employee which is covered by workers compensation;
- Snow or ice or other temporary or natural conditions on school property;
- The plan or design for the construction or improvement to public property;

- Any claim for injuries resulting from the use of any public property intended or permitted to be used as a park, playground, or open area for recreational purposes, except in cases of gross or wanton negligence; or
- The natural condition of any unimproved public school property.

3. **Is the school district liable for all negligent acts of its employees?**

No. The district is only liable for acts or omissions of employees which occur in the scope of the employee's employment and which are done with actual fraud or actual malice.

4. **Will the district provide me a legal defense for claims under this act?**

Generally yes. Upon request of an employee, the district shall:

- Provide for the defense of any civil action or proceeding against you, in your official or individual capacity or both, on account of an act or omission in the scope of your employment with the district; and
- Provide legal counsel to you when you are summoned to appear before any grand jury or inquisition on account of an act or omission in the scope of your employment with the district.
- The district has no right to recover expenses from you for this defense or representation, except as provided in K.S.A. 75-6109, and amendments thereto.

5. **Can the district refuse to provide me a defense under the act?**

Yes, the district may refuse to provide for the defense of an action against you or to provide you with representation if the district determines:

- The act or omission was not within the scope of your employment;
- You acted or failed to act because of actual fraud or actual malice;
- The defense of the action or proceeding would create a conflict of interest between you and the district; or
- The request was not made in accordance with law.

6. **How do I request the district to come to my defense or to provide me with representation?**

You must make a request for such inn writing within 15 days of receiving service of process or a subpoena of the action. This request is to be filed with the board of education.

The district may reimburse an you such reasonable attorney fees, costs and expenses as are necessarily incurred in defending a claim against the you for punitive or exemplary damages if: (1) The action or proceeding arose out of an act or omission in the scope of the your employment; and (2) you reasonably cooperated in good faith in the defense of the claim.

I acknowledge that I have been provided with notice protections provided to me in accordance with the Kansas Tort Claims Act.

_____ _____

Teacher Signature Date

_____

Teacher Name (Printed)